

Contents: Tables

Volume II

Table No.	Title	Page No.
	Best Practices from other states of India	1-13
3.1	Caste wise Distribution	16
3.2	Schools and the corresponding year of Establishment	18
3.3	Distribution of Household members by Age - Subsample wise	22
4.1	Population Per Household and Village	24
4.2	Absolute and Percentage Distribution of Female Literacy Rate	25
4.3	District-wise Literacy Rate	26
4.4	District-wise Comparative Study of Literacy Rate	27
4.5	District-wise Gender Inequality in Literacy According to Specific Levels of Female Literacy	28
4.6	District-wise Distribution of Sex Ratio Among Population	28
4.7	Percentage of SC Population among Total Population in villages	29
4.8	District-wise Distribution of Primary Schools (Govt.) According to Type of Building	30
4.9	District-wise Distribution of Primary Schools (Govt.) According to Number of Classrooms	31
4.10	District-wise Distribution of Primary Schools (Govt.) According to Number of Teachers	32
4.11	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	32
4.12	Educational Development Index	33
5.1	SSKs and MSKs in West Bengal	35
6.1	Projection of School Going Population	37
6.2	Projected Number of Primary Schools	37
6.3	No. of Habitation Having no Primary School & SSK within 1km	38
6.4	Shortfall of Upper Primary	39
6.5	Social Access Status in 2009-10	40
6.5a	Distribution of Anganwadi available in surveyed Mouzas	40
6.5b	No. of Anganwadi distributed in Mouzas according to Mouza's population	41
6.5c	Distribution of Surveyed Institutions by their Schooling timing	41
6.5d	Distribution of Surveyed Institutions runs either under any Shed of in open space	42
6.5e	Status of occupied Structural shed of Institutions	42
6.5f	No. of Institutions facilitated by providing materials from authority	43

6.5g	Enrolment Status in last three Years	43
6.5h	Comparison between Number of ICDS and Primary Schools (Govt.)	43
6.6	School Infrastructure (Primary Schools)	44
6.7	Distribution of Govt. Schools by Type of School Building	44
6.8	Availability of Classrooms	45
6.9	Distribution of Govt. Schools by Number of Classrooms	46
6.10	Distribution of Govt. Schools by availability of other rooms & Verandah	46
6.11	Distribution of Govt. Schools by Availability of Drinking water in school	47
6.12	Distribution of Govt. Schools by Availability of separate toilets	47
6.13	Distribution of Govt. schools by Availability of water inside the toilets	48
6.14	Frequency distribution of Govt. schools by Availability of fans & lights in classrooms	48
6.15	Frequency distribution of Govt. schools by Sufficiency of sunlight in classrooms	49
6.16	Frequency distribution of Govt. schools by Cleanliness of classrooms	49
6.17	Survival, Transition and Drop-out Rates	50
6.18	GER & NER	50
6.19	Enrolment v/s Dropout	51
6.20	Major Reasons for Drop out (as told by School)	52
6.21a	Major Reasons for Drop out [as told by household (income-wise distribution)]	52
6.21b	Major Reasons for Drop out [as told by household (caste-wise distribution)]	52
6.22a	Household survey-Enrolment and Drop out in class I	53
6.22b	Household survey-Reasons for non-enrolment	53
6.23	Distribution of Govt. schools by providing midday meal	54
6.24	Students' Attendance v/s MDM	54
6.25	District-wise Teachers requirement in Primary Schools	55
6.26	Number of Schools having Single Teacher	56
6.27	Teachers' Training	57
6.28	Teachers' attendance in Govt. schools	58
6.29	Teacher student ratio in Govt. Schools	58
6.30a	Three years results in Govt. schools of school examination of Class IV	59
6.30b	Report of Bengali test taken of Class-III in Govt. schools	60

6.30c	Report of Math. test taken of Class-III in Govt. schools	61
6.30d	Report of English test taken of Class-III in Govt. schools	62
6.30e	Report of English test taken of Class-I in Govt. schools	63
6.31	Use of TLM	64
6.32	Use of Only Text Books	64
6.33	Distribution of Households having Pvt. Tutor by household Income	64
6.34	Distribution of Households having Pvt. Tutor by their caste	65
6.35	Meetings of committees of Govt. schools	64
6.36	School Inspection Staff Strength	66
7.1	District-wise Enrolment & Number of School where Highest class upto X & XII	68
7.2	Number of Higher Secondary Institutions	69
7.3a	Projected Number of Higher Secondary Schools (on basis of percentage of passed out)	69
7.3b	Projected Number of Higher Secondary Schools (on basis of percentage of passed out)	70
7.4	Number of CBSE Schools in West Bengal	70
7.5	Number of ICSE/ISC Schools in West Bengal	70
7.6	Number of Teachers in Govt. & Govt. Aided Schools	71
7.7a	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by location	72
7.7b	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by year of establishment	72
7.8	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by School time	72
7.9	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Nature of School	72
7.10	Existence of committees in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	72
7.11	Meetings of committees of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	73
7.12	Number of visits of SIS/ASI in last year to schools	73
7.13	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by visit of officials from higher authorities	74
7.14	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Type School Building	74
7.15a	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Ownership pattern of building	74
7.15b	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Number of floors	75
7.16	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Number	

	of Classrooms	76
7.17	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by availability of rooms other than classrooms	77
7.18	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Availability of Drinking water	78
7.19	Availability of toilets in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	78
7.20	Availability of Toilets categorically in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	78
7.21	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary schools by Having separate toilets for boys & girls	79
7.22	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools having toilets facility categorically	79
7.23a	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Availability of water inside the toilets	79
7.23b	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools having computer room by Number of Computers for use of students	80
7.23c	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by having Hostel facility	80
7.23d	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by having Own Hostel building separately	80
7.23e	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Sufficiency of Hostel accommodation	81
7.23f	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools having hostel in use by Number of Accommodation facility	81
7.23g	Caste of Students facilities in Hostel	81
7.23h	Hostel charge levied per month from boarders	82
7.23i	Year of establishment of Hostel for schools having hostel facility	83
7.24	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Availability of Electricity in the schools	83
7.25	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Availability of Backup power in the schools	83
7.26	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Adequacy of facility (Sufficient light & fans) in classrooms	83
7.27a	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by having uniform	83
7.27b	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by arranging health check up camps for students	84
7.28	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by providing midday meal	84
7.29	Distribution of Secondary & High Secondary Schools by Problems	

	present in the school	85
7.30a	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Providing vocational training	87
7.30b	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools providing vocational trainings by Major Ten Subjects taught	87
7.30c	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Trainer for vocational training	88
7.30d	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Paying extra charges for vocational trainings	88
7.30e	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Number of students getting vocational training	88
7.30f	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Arranging training on social events	88
7.30g	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools arranging trainings on social events by Subjects on which social training is provided	89
7.30h	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Organising in Inter home Competition	90
7.30i	Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Participating in Inter Schools Competition	90
7.31a	Number of Non-teaching staffs (Clerk & Group D)	91
7.31b	Number of sanctioned Non-teaching staffs in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	91
7.32	Enrolment status in Class-V to Class-X of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	92
7.33a	Enrolment status in Class V of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	93
7.33b	Enrolment status in Class VI of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	94
7.33c	Enrolment status in Class VII of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	95
7.33d	Enrolment status in Class VIII of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	96
7.33e	Enrolment status in Class IX of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	97
7.33f	Enrolment status in Class X of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	98
7.34a	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2009-10	99
7.34b	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt.	

	Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2008-09	99
7.34c	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2007-08	100
7.34d	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2006-07	100
7.34e	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2005-06	101
7.34f	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2004-05	101
7.35	Number of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	102
7.36a	Average number of Male & Female Teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	102
7.36b	Percentage of Male & Female Teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	103
7.37	Distribution of teachers by distance (School to Residence) in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	103
7.38	Distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Professional trainings taken	104
7.39a	Average number of teachers by their Caste in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	104
7.39b	Percentage of Teachers by their Caste in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	104
7.40a	Distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by their Educational background	105
7.40b	Age wise distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	105
7.41	Teachers attendance in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	105
7.42	Average period taken by teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	105
7.43a	Teacher student ratio in Secondary Schools	106
7.43b	Teacher student ratio in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	106
7.44a	Three years results in Secondary schools of Madhyamik Examinations	107
7.44b	Three years statement of Average result of Madhyamik Examination in Secondary Schools	108
7.45a	Three years results in Higher Secondary Schools of Higher Secondary Examinations	109
7.45b	Three years statement of Average result of Higher Secondary Examination in Higher Secondary Schools	110
7.46	Construction and Operational Status of KGBV in West Bengal	

	(2009-10)	111
7.47	Girls Enrolment in KGBVs in West Bengal (2009-10)	111
7.48	Projected Number of Secondary Schools	111
7.49a	Distribution of surveyed Secondary School by location	112
7.49b	Distribution of Secondary Schools by Ownership pattern of building	112
7.50	Distribution of Schools by Type of School Building	112
7.51	Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms	113
7.52	Distribution of Schools by availability of rooms other than classrooms	114
7.53	Year of establishment of MSKs	115
7.54	Distribution of MSKs by school time	115
7.55	Existence of committees in MSKs	115
7.56	Meetings of committees of MSKs	115
7.57	Number of visits of SIS/ASI in last year to schools	116
7.58	Distribution of MSKs by Number of floors	116
7.59	Distribution of MSKs by Number of Classrooms	116
7.60	Distribution of MSKs by availability of rooms other than classrooms	116
7.61	Distribution of MSKs by Availability of Drinking water	117
7.62	Availability of toilets in MSKs	117
7.63	Availability of Toilets categorically in MSKs	117
7.64	Distribution of MSKs by Having separate toilets for boys & girls	117
7.65	Distribution of MSKs having toilets facility categorically	117
7.66	Distribution of MSKs by availability of water inside the toilets	118
7.67	Distribution of MSKs by availability of Electricity in the schools	118
7.68	Distribution of MSKs by Adequacy of facility (Sufficient light & fans) in classrooms	118
7.69	Distribution of MSKs by having uniform	118
7.70	Distribution of MSKs by providing midday meal	118
7.71	Distribution of MSKs by Problems present in the school	119
7.72a	Distribution of MSKs by arranging Inter home Competition	119
7.72b	Distribution of MSKs by Participating in Inter Schools Competition	120
7.73	Number of Non-teaching staffs (Clerk & Group D)	120
7.74	Number of sanctioned Non-teaching staffs in MSKs	120
7.75	Enrolment status in Class-V to Class-VIII of MSKs	121
7.76a	Enrolment status in Class V of MSKs	122
7.76b	Enrolment status in Class VI of MSKs	122
7.76c	Enrolment status in Class VII of MSKs	123
7.76d	Enrolment status in Class VIII of MSKs	123
7.77a	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-VIII together in MSKs in 2009-10	124

7.77b	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-VIII together in MSKs in 2008-09	124
7.77c	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-VIII together in MSKs in 2007-08	124
7.77d	Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-VIII together in MSKs in 2006-07	124
7.78	Number of teachers in MSKs	125
7.79	Average number & percentage of Male & Female Teachers in MSKs	125
7.80	Residential distance of the teachers in MSKs	125
7.81	Distribution of teachers in MSKs by Professional trainings taken	125
7.82	Average number & percentage of teachers by their Caste in MSKs	126
7.83	Distribution of teachers in MSKs by their Educational background	126
7.84	Age wise distribution of teachers in MSKs	126
7.85	Teachers attendance in last year-2009-2010	126
7.86	Average period taken by teachers in MSKs	127
7.87	Teacher student ratio in MSKs	127
8.1a	Reasons for Non Enrolment and Drop-Out of age group 6-11years according to Household Income slab	129
8.1b	Reasons for Non Enrolment and Drop-Out of age group 12-16 years according to Household Income slab	130
8.2a	Reasons for Non Enrolment and Drop-Out of 6-11 years age group by caste	131
8.2b	Reasons for Non Enrolment and Drop-Out of 12-16 years age group by caste	132
8.3a	Three Months Attendance Statement for SSKs for All School days including Saturday	133
8.3b	Three Months Attendance Statement for SSKs for Monday to Friday	133
8.3c	Three Months Attendance Statement for SSKs Only for Saturday	133
8.4a	Three Months Attendance Statement of Primary Schools for All School days including Saturday	134
8.4b	Three Months Attendance Statement of Primary School days except Saturday in Rural areas	134
8.4c	Three months Attendance Statement of Primary Schools only for Saturday in Rural Areas	135
8.4d	Three Months Attendance Statement of Primary School except Saturday in Urban Areas	135
8.4e	Three months attendance for Primary School only for Saturday	136
8.5a	Three months Attendance of Secondary Schools for Monday to	

	Saturday	136
8.5b	Three months Attendance of Secondary Schools for Monday to Friday in Rural Areas	137
8.5c	Three months Attendance Statement of Secondary School days only for Saturday	137
8.5d	Three months Attendance of Secondary Schools for Monday to Friday in Urban Areas	138
8.5e	Three months Attendance Statement of Secondary School days only for Saturday	138
8.6	Distribution of Household members by Education	139
8.7	Caste-wise Distribution of Members by Occupation	139
8.8	Distribution of Households having Pvt. Tutor by household Income	140
8.9	Distribution of Households having Pvt. Tutor	140
8.10a	Parents' view on School Teachers (considering attention on students) according to their household income (Households having private tutor)	141
8.10b	Parents' view on School Teachers (considering attention on students) according to their household income (Households having no private tutor)	141
8.11a	Parents' view on School Teachers (considering attention on students) according to their caste (Households having private tutor)	142
8.11b	Parents' view on School Teachers (considering attention on students) according to their caste (Households having no private tutor)	142
9.2.1	Distribution of Madaras by School structure	144
9.2.2	Distribution of Madrasas by Type School Building	145
9.2.3	Distribution of Madrasas by Number of Classrooms	145
9.2.3ai	Distribution of Madrasas by Number of Classrooms with full time teachers	146
9.2.3aii	Distribution of Madrasas by Number of Classrooms with no.of Part time teachers	147
9.2.4	Distribution of Madrasas by availability of other rooms & Verandah	149
9.2.5	Distribution of Madrasas by Availability of Drinking water in school	150
9.2.6	Availability & Type of Toilets in Madrasas	151
9.2.6ai	Availability of toilets in Govt. schools	152
9.2.6aii	No. of schools having toilets facility categorically	153
9.2.6aiii	No. of schools having toilets for students	154
9.2.7	Distribution of Madrasas by Availability of separate toilets	155
9.2.8	Distribution of Govt. schools by Availability of water inside the	

	toilets	155
9.2.9	Number of teachers in Madrasas	156
9.2.10	Number of Male & Female Teachers in Madrasas	156
9.2.11	Castewise number of teachers in Govt. schools	157
9.2.12	Distribution of Madrasas by Number of teachers in school	158
9.2.13	Distribution of teachers by distance (School to Residence) in Madrasas	158
9.2.14	Existence of committees in Madrasas	159
9.2.15	Distribution of teachers in Madrasas by Basic trainings taken	161
9.2.16	Meetings of committees of Madrasas	162
9.2.17	Distribution of teachers in Madrasas by Educational background	164
9.2.18	Teacher student ratio in Madrasas	165
9.2.19a	Enrolment status in all Class of Madrasas	166
9.2.19a.i	Enrolment status in Class I of Madrasas	167
9.2.19a.ii	Enrolment status in Class II of Madrasas	168
9.2.19a.iii	Enrolment status in Class III of Madrasas	169
9.2.19a.iv	Enrolment status in Class IV of Madrasas	170
9.2.19a.v	Enrolment status of Classes Together in Madrasas in 2009-10	171
9.2.19a.vi	Enrolment status of Classes Together in Madrasas in 2008-09	171
9.2.19a.vii	Enrolment status of Classes Together in Madrasas in 2007-08	172
9.2.19a.viii	Enrolment status of Classes Together in Madrasas in 2006-07	172
9.2.20	Distribution of Madrasas by year of establishment	173
9.2.21	Distribution of Madrasas by school time & residential distance of teachers	173
9.2.22	Distribution of Madrasas by availability of Mid-Day-Meal	174
9.2.23	Distribution of Madrasas by number of times visited by SIS in last year	174
9.2.24	Distribution of Govt. schools by visit of officials from higher authorities	175
9.3.1a	Distribution of High Madrasas by location	176
9.3.1b	Distribution of High Madrasas by year of establishment	176
9.3.2	Distribution of High Madrasas by School time	176
9.3.3	Distribution of High Madrasas by Nature of School	177
9.3.4	Existence of committees in High Madrasas	177
9.3.5	Meetings of committees of High Madrasas	178
9.3.6	Number of visits of SIS/ASI in last year to High Madrasas	178
9.3.7	Distribution of High Madrasas by visit of officials from higher authorities	179
9.3.8	Distribution of High Madrasas by Type School Building	179
9.3.9	Distribution of High Madrasas by Ownership pattern of building	179

9.3.9a	Distribution of High Madrasas by Number of floors	180
9.3.10	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Number of Classrooms	180
9.3.11	Distribution of High Madrasas by availability of rooms other than classrooms	181
9.3.12	Distribution of High Madrasas by Availability of Drinking water	181
9.3.13	Availability of toilets in High Madrasas	182
9.3.14	Availability of Toilets categorically in High Madrasas	182
9.3.15	Distribution of High Madrasas by Having separate toilets for boys & girls	182
9.3.16	Distribution of High Madrasas having toilets facility categorically	182
9.3.17	Distribution of High Madrasas by Availability of water inside the toilets	183
9.3.17a	Distribution of High Madrasas having computer room by Number of Computers for use of students	183
9.3.18	Distribution of High Madrasas by Availability of Electricity in the schools	184
9.3.19	Distribution of High Madrasas by Availability of Back-up power in the schools	184
9.3.20	Distribution of High Madrasas by Availabilty of Back-up power in the schools	184
9.3.21	Distribution of High Madrasas by having uniform	184
9.3.21a	Distribution of High Madrasas Schools by arranging health check up camps for students	185
9.3.22	Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by providing midday meal	185
9.3.23	Distribution of High Madrasas by Problems present in the school	186
9.3.24a	Distribution of High Madrasas by Providing vocational training	187
9.3.24b	Distribution of High Madrasas by Organising in Inter home Competition	188
9.3.24c	Distribution of High Madrasas by Participating in Inter Schools Competition	188
9.3.25a	Number of Non-teaching staffs (Clerk & Group D)	189
9.3.25b	Number of sanctioned Non-teaching staffs in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	189
9.3.26	Number of teachers in High Madrasas	189
9.3.27a	Average number of Male & Female Teachers in High Madrasas	190
9.3.27b	Percentage of Male & Female Teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	190
9.3.28	Distribution of teachers by distance (School to Residence) in High	

	Madrasas	190
9.3.29	Distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Professional trainings taken	191
9.3.30a	Average number of teachers by their Caste in High Madrasas	191
9.3.30b	Percentage of Teachers by their Caste in High Madrasas	191
9.3.31	Distribution of teachers in High Madrasas by their Educational background	192
9.3.32	Teachers attendance in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	192
9.3.33	Average period taken by teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	192
9.3.34	Teacher student ratio in Secondary Schools	192
9.3.35	Age wise distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools	193
9.3.36.i	Three years results in Secondary schools of Madhyamik Examinations	194
9.3.36.ii	Three years statement of Average result of Madhyamik Examination in Secondary Schools	195

Best Practices from Other States of India

Best Practices from other states of India

In this chapter, we look into the best practices in school education from four Indian states: Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat. A close perusal of secondary literature reveals marked improvements in school education systems in states. In what follows some of the noteworthy features of school education in these states are discussed. This discussion incorporates insights gathered during field visits to some of the schools in these states. It also draws upon data collected through interviews with officials from the school education departments in the respective states. The purpose is to learn from the best practices followed elsewhere and make them part of the recommendations for the restructuring of the school education system in West Bengal.

Universalization of elementary education.

After having made significant progress towards the goal of universalization of elementary education, the states of Kerala and Tamil Nadu started focussing attention on secondary education in a major way in the 1990s. Strengthening of secondary education was seen as a necessary component of the overall strategy not only for the universalization of elementary education but also for the development of a robust educational system.¹

Public and private funding in education

Both in Kerala and Tamil Nadu, the provision of secondary education is not the sole preserve of state agencies. The efforts of state governments to provide education are very often complemented by those of non-governmental agencies. In general, the governmental authorities handle the managerial responsibilities and provide the funding of the 'public' education. Different 'local bodies' (LBs) are included in the authority structures of the 'public' education (p.2353). The non-governmental organizations carry out the responsibilities and maintain the expenses of a different educational agency, known as 'private' educational bodies. There is another category of private educational institutions which are largely funded by the government. These government 'aided' (p.2353) private institutions are sometimes considered as 'public' educational bodies from the funding point of view. In both the states, the educational progresses highly depend on collaboration and interactive communication of

¹ Majumdar Manabi, "Schooling and 'skilling' of the Country's Youth: Secondary Education in Four Indian States", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (May 28- June 4,2005),2352-2353.

the public and private agencies. There are some commercial, profit-based, private school authority and managerial committees. These private agencies are 'self-financing' (p.2353) or unaided private authorities, though such private educational institutes are commonly known as 'public' schools (p.2353).²

Participation of minority communities

In both of the states, active participation of the minority communities in the educational sector accelerates the "educational development" (Majumdar, 2005; 2353). Sometimes 'historically religious and linguistic minority groups' (Majumdar, 2005; 2353) handle the managerial authority of some schools as a non-commercial and non-profitable organisation. Concerned state governments of Kerala and Tamil Nadu provide financial and moral support to such minority groups for their initiatives (Majumdar, 2005). In the particular case of Kerala, different Christian missionaries, different private sectors, and voluntary agencies have played a major role throughout the history of its educational development.

The secondary stage of education includes grade VII –X and grade IX-X in Kerala and Tamil Nadu respectively. In Kerala there are some intermediate or junior colleges which provides higher secondary level education. In that case the organisational body of the higher secondary education runs either as an affiliated one to degree college or as a self-authoritative governing body. This scenario changed in 1990-91 with the inclusion of the higher secondary level education to the school education system. At present, the plus two level educations are under the independent administrative jurisdiction of Directorate of Higher Secondary Education. In Kerala, the Governmental directorate authority and government-aided private initiatives co-exist for providing the plus two level educations in the state. That type of co-existence establishes a remarkable example for emulation on the part of other states (Majumdar, 2005).

Tamil Nadu

In Tamil Nadu, after 1990-91, the state government almost stopped funding the non-governmental private schools. This withdrawal of the economic help affected the education-related institutional initiatives of the minority communities. It led to a stagnant phase in the development of the government aided privatization of higher secondary education in 1990s. As a result, the number of self-dependent and self-funded private educational institutions increased in the state. To some extent, the increasing trend of non-aided private institutions came as relief to the huge educational expenditure of the state

²Ibid.

government. Some argue that private initiatives of different communities gradually feed into the demand for government funding and support in the long run. Bray (1996) opines that the initiatives for private educational institutions flourishes with a firm belief that in time the government would take over the financial responsibilities.³ In Tamil Nadu, gender issues no longer exist for the discrimination of young girls in the case of secondary education.⁴

A unique experiment that has been successful in Tamil Nadu is the use of ladder system of Pedagogy, known as Activity Based Learning. A Tamil Nadu initiative, ABL is a “system where the teacher can facilitate the learning, without dominating the classroom or intimidating the children. Since the child learns in a self-directed way, from the systematic materials provided, teacher absence or occasional availability may not be a tragedy.”⁵ The self-evaluation after the end of each ladder, which represents each student’s progress, and therefore redundancy of examination has made this process unique. The text book is “not the only source of knowledge, just as the teacher is not the sole authority” (Ibid). The method focuses on “layers of understanding” and therefore facilitates cognitive learning for each student.

Tamil Nadu Highlights

- Ladder system of Pedagogy for cognitive learning
- Almost achieved the goal of the Universalization of Elementary Education.
- Expansion of private and public funding on education.
- Active participation of minority communities in the educational sector.
- Involvement of minority communities in the managerial authority of the concerned schools.
- Towards the removal of gender discrimination from the secondary level of education.

³ Majumdar Manabi, “ Schooling and ‘skilling’ of the Country’s Youth: Secondary Education in Four Indian States”, *Economic and Political Weekly*, (May 28- June 4,2005),2354,2356.

⁴Ibid.

⁵Anandalakshmy, S. (2007) *Activity Based Learning: A Report on an Innovative Method in Tamil Nadu*. State Project Directorate. DPI Campus, Nungambakka, Chennai.

Kerala

Among the Indian states, Kerala has the singular distinction of having achieved the goal of universal education. It also reaches very close to the aim of 'universal school enrolment' (p.55). At present, Kerala shows almost negligible drop-out rate. Some 'inclusive factors' support the state to fulfil these achievements (p.55).⁶ Among these 'inclusive factors' the distance and accessibility issues play a major role. Almost 98% of the total rural population of the state can avail of the primary school facilities within two kilometres and 94% of the total rural population have access to primary school facilities within a distance of one kilometre. In case of the upper primary schools, more than 96% of the population access it within three kilometres. About 98% people of rural areas, get the opportunity to avail of secondary schools within a distance of eight kilometres. Though, there are some 'tribal belts' with school distance and accessibility problems (Kumar, 2000: 61). There are many other parameters which positively influence the educational development in Kerala. These are: a) establishment of governmental and government funded educational institutions. b) No school fees all over the state. c) Removing gender inequity from the school enrolments. c) Achieving a higher literacy rate of the SC and ST population. The rate is higher than the Indian literacy rate of the general population.⁷

Notwithstanding these accomplishments, Kerala has its share of challenges in relation to school education. According to some observers, the decade of 1990s mark the transition leading to a set of exclusionary factors affecting educational landscape in terms of its asymmetries among different socio-economic communities (Kumar, 2000). Some of these exclusionary factors are-

- a) A high amount of private expenditure for education: Governmental rule for annihilating or lowering the educational fees does not control private costs for education. There are some provisions for merit based scholarships. These scholarships provide the private costs of education for the students from low socio-economic backgrounds. In reality, the scholarship can only support a fraction of the total educational expenditure. Even otherwise, the scholarships stipulate such criteria

⁶Kumar N Ajith and George KK, " Kerala's Education System: From Inclusion to Exclusion?", *Economic and political weekly* XLIV, no.41 (2000), 55-58.

⁷Ibid.

for beneficiaries which are very hard to fulfil for an effectively large group of population.

- b) Spread of privatised and 'student-financed' (Kumar, 2000:56) educational institutions: Growth of the private agencies in the educational sector is quite prominent in Kerala. These unaided private institutions demand the total educational costs from students (see also Chakraborty,2005: 543)
- c) Non-financial constrains: These pertain mainly to professional courses. Increasing private tuitions for entrance examinations of professional courses badly affect the state's school education system. Plus two level students often lack adequate concentration on their main course studies due to their private preparation on career courses. It leads to a decrease in the quality of the plus two level education.
- d) Insufficient care for the disadvantages of low socio-economic groups: Due to this factor, many students of disadvantageous groups usually face a problem and have comparatively low educational attainment level. George (2001) states that, in some urban and rural regions, students from the disadvantageous classes show a poor enrolment ratio in upper level classes.⁸

Provision of alternative means of education is another significant aspect of the educational scene in Kerala. In the Cheengode village of the Wayanadu district K J Baby has established a prominent example of alternative schooling, called Kanavu. Unlike the mainstream education, Kanavu conducts a community living and participatory learning. Kanavu incorporates group learning activities. Along with education, Kanavu teaches different forms of creativity, like martial arts, dance, music, painting, theatre, auto mechanics etc. 'Kalari gurukkal' and 'Mohiniyattam' are respectively the traditional forms of martial art and dance of Kerala. In Kanavu, most of the children come from tribal families. The mainstream system of education usually ignores the mother tongue and language barriers of these tribal students. Many of the Kanavu children are mainstream drop- outs. Kanavu children arrange different language skill based groups for learning. Senior and aged children help younger ones for learning language, alphabets, rhymes, folktales, knowledge on tribal past and present, etc. during their everyday schedule for four hours leaning procedure.⁹

⁸Kumar N Ajith and George KK, " Kerala's Education System: From Inclusion to Exclusion?", *Economic and political weekly* XLIV,no.41 (2000), 55-58,60.

⁹ George M Alex, "Kanavu- Where Learning Happens: An Ethnographic Account of a Learning Space", *Economic and Political Weekly*,(July 2, 2005), 2904-2905.

Along with different positive changes, Kerala shows some insufficient infrastructural arrangements which poorly affect water and sanitation facilities, laboratories, libraries, buildings, and furnishing facilities. Even some people of 'marginalized sections' (p.32) do not often reach up to the same progressive educational level like others sections. Some opine that there is another backdrop of the educational developments in Kerala, such as: quantitative spread of education for achieving the goal of total 'mass literacy' (p.33) compromises with the quality education.¹⁰

Different loopholes of educational development and proper educational progress of all level of people may be conducted in an organised manner through 'community participation in the educational process' (Tharakan,2003: 33). In reality, the 73rd and 74th amendments of Indian Constitution offer a new era of community participation. The state government has already entrusted Panchayati Raj Institutions with major roles and responsibilities in the provision of school education (Tharakan, 2003).

Block Resource Centres (BRC) as the major hub for teacher training in Kerala. Well-trained resource persons are part of the BRC and they fan out to different schools to do actual teaching for five days in different schools in turn while the teacher concerned observes. In turn, these resource persons observe the actual classroom teaching of the trained teacher and offer them critical feedback to improve learning in the classroom. This aspect of training where it does not remain a stand-alone activity but becomes part of the ongoing linkages between resource persons and trained teachers through the mediation of classroom is a novel feature of the training activities. It has the potential to address the major concern raised in all the meetings in West Bengal that somehow teacher's training fail to translate into improved learning at the school level. Typically, a training module in Kerala includes 10 days at the BRC, and ten days in the school. The latter part is divided into two segments: for the first five days the resource person does the actual classroom teaching while the trained teacher is an observer. The remaining five days sees role reversal on the part of resource person and trained teacher.

BRC as the hub for education for children with special needs: the trained staff with modern equipments for speech therapy and hearing impairments. Schoolwise Inventory of the children with special needs. Also, house visits by the staff where disabilities are of a high order.

¹⁰Tharakan P.K, *Community Participation in School Education: Experiments in the State of Kerala, Community Participation and empowerment in Priary Education*, ed. Govinda R and Diwan Rashmi (New Delhi: Sage Publications, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 2003),32-33.

Parent Teacher Association and the key role of the Headmaster/Headmistress is extremely important in school management with brings in more participation of villagers in the process of everyday activity of the school.

Rudimentary Alumni Structure creation of a sense of belonging to the school mobilisation of funds and infrastructure by the alumni has also been a key feature of development of Kerala's schools.

Along with these, a fear that the decrease in school enrolment will lead to the loss of jobs on the part of teachers so extra efforts to maintain a competitive edge over the private schools in terms of quality of education.

Kerala Highlights

- Almost achieved the goal of the Universalization of Elementary Education.
- Very close to the aim of 'universal school enrolment'.
- Low drop-out rate.
- Establishment of different schools to solve the problems related to distance and accessibility issue.
- Establishment of governmental and government funded educational institutions.
- No school fees all over the state.
- Removing gender inequity from the school enrolments.
- Achieving a higher literacy rate of the SC and ST population.
- Alternative means to education.
- Community participation in education: decentralization of Panchayati Raj Institutions.

Madhya Pradesh

In different parts of the world, supplementary meals help to achieve the desired progress in a widely extended range of health related and non-related issues. Among the Indian states, Madhya Pradesh started the mid-day programme at an early stage. Here the first school meal programme started in the October, 1995. Two types of midday meal programs, named 'daliya' program and 'suruchi bhojan' programme are run in Madhya Pradesh.

The educational development of the children is closely related to the development of health related issues. Afridi (2005) discusses that, about 50% Indian children are under the age of five years. In Madhya Pradesh too, malnutrition and undernourishment are major problems. The poor health decreases the educational attainment of the young people. On the other hand, health and nutritional development positively influence the quantitative spread of quality education. An improved nutritional status helps in the progress of children's test performances, in their regular attendance rate, in decreasing dropout rate and increasing retention and enrolment rate.¹¹ Another midday meal program, named "ruchikar" considerably helps to raise school enrolments (Ibid, p.5076). Especially for poor children, the programme puts an end to their daily hunger. Parents opine that with a smooth midday meal programme in school, children are now easily convinced to go to school. Thus, midday meal also helps students' grow an increased interest to study. In spite of poor infrastructure and low food quality, the availability of noon meal leads to an increased enrolment rate, attainment rate, and retention rate to education.¹²

In Madhya Pradesh, Panchayati Raj Institutions are responsible for the implementation and funding aspects of midday meal programmes in different villages. Apart from the PRIs, Village Education Committees (VECs) and Parent Teacher Association (PTA) are asked for the job of responsible monitoring of the midday meal programme. But in reality the VECs and PRIs do not have sufficient financial strength. These institutions do not get the opportunity of active involvement in the midday meal programme.¹³ There is no proper administrative committee for implementing the midday meal programme. Absence of a single

¹¹ Afridi Farzana, "Midday Meals in Two States: Comparing the Financial and Institutional Organisation of the Programme", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (April 9, 2005), 1528-1529.

¹² Jain Jyotsna and Shah Mihir, "Antyodaya Anna Yojana and Mid-day Meals in MP", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (November 26, 2005), 5076, 5081-5082, 5085-5086.

¹³ Afridi Farzana, "Midday Meals in Two States: Comparing the Financial and Institutional Organisation of the Programme", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (April 9, 2005), 1528-1529.

full-fledged managerial committee of midday meal, results an added responsibility to the teachers. Teachers' overburden to programme implementation lowers the educational quality at primary level.¹⁴

Teachers' multidimensional responsibility is a critical issue for overall quality improvements and educational development. Along with teaching, teachers are also responsible for different programmes, such as :

- a) Proper implementation of midday meal programme,
- b) Supervision of library (Padhna-Badhna Programme, this library facility is provided to 15-35 year old people),
- c) Active engagements in the pulse polio programme,
- d) Participation in the monthly cluster level ('Jan Shiksha Kendra') meetings and PTA meetings,
- e) Preparing and presenting reports on dropouts, non-enrolled children and CWSN,
- f) Meeting with the parents of dropout children,
- g) Participation in the BPL surveys, election duties, and census surveys,
- h) Proper guidance to the further education of the primary completed children,;
- i) 'Ma-Beti-Sammelan' i.e. an education oriented motivational workshop for girl children (both mother and daughters participate in these workshops).

Teachers' multitasking makes the situation more difficult for one-teacher schools. Another major educational problem of the state is associated with school infrastructural facility. Jain and Shah (2005) opine that in Madhya Pradesh, primary schools possess two rooms on an average.¹⁵

In the state, the educational scenario positively developed in between the year of 1991 to 2001. Implementations of different government policies helped in the progress of state's educational system. Recent government policies that have made a difference are:

¹⁴Jain Jyotsna and Shah Mihir, "Antyodaya Anna Yojana and Mid-day Meals in MP", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (November 26, 2005),5076.

¹⁵Jain Jyotsna and Shah Mihir, "Antyodaya Anna Yojana and Mid-day Meals in MP", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (November 26, 2005),5076,5081-5082,5085-5086.

- a) including primary schools under the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP);
- b) implementing Alternative Schools (AS) programme;
- c) activation of Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS);
- d) active community participation, community empowerment, and decentralisation of school management system, for e.g. appointing local teachers, formation of VECs;
- e) establishing middle schools;
- f) conducting adult education programme through Padhna Bandhu Andolan.¹⁶

Apart from these, a major part of non-worker students and a declination of child labour practice among the 5-9 and 10-14 year old children accelerate a higher literacy rate in the state.¹⁷

One of the recent changes in Madhya Pradesh show the use of ICT in information dissemination along the state line. A simple glance at the school education department's website will make this clear. From pay slips to transfers along with online service book for more than 100,000 employees, data on village-level enrolments to out-of-school children on an online village education registrar and document management system, and online text books and multimedia for children, this bi-lingual portal has been a great success. The portal has won several awards including CSI-Nihilent award on e-Governance, Mass Project e-Governance award, Manthan Award and Gold Icon award.

¹⁶ Leclercq Francois, "Education Guarantee Scheme and Primary Schooling in Madhya Pradesh", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (May 10, 2003), 1855.

¹⁷ Aggarwal Suresh Chand, "Child Labour and Household Characteristics in Selected States: Estimates from NSS 55th Round", *Economic and Political Weekly* (January 10, 2004), 185.

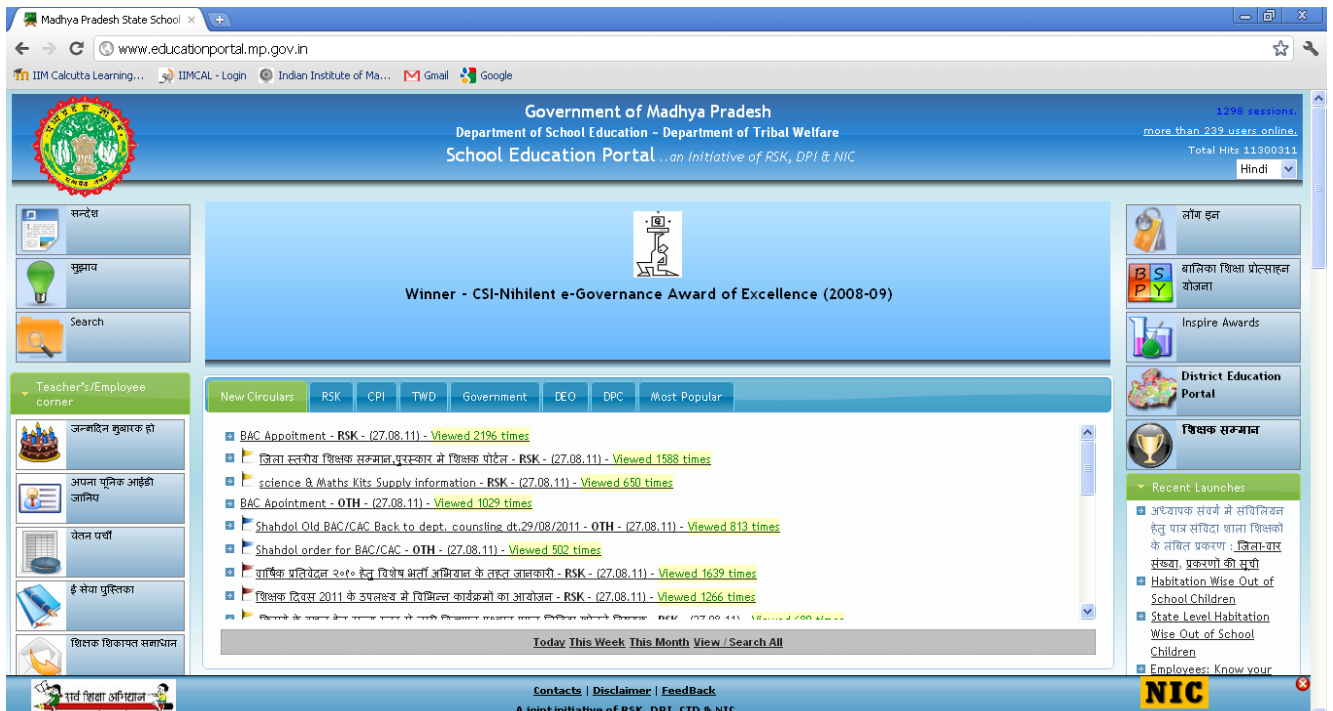


Fig. Madhya Pradesh School Education Department Portal

Ramachandran and Saihjee show that in 1990s more private aided and unaided schools are established in M.P. Number of schools under Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) and Alternative School (AS) also raise high in the same decade. The DPEP implementation helps to increase the literacy rate even in those districts which shows a comparatively low female literacy rate.¹⁸ The DPEP considers the issues of socio-economic barriers of the SC and ST population, their enrolment rate and attention rate.¹⁹

¹⁸Ramachandran Vimala and Saihjee Aarti, "The New Segregation: Reflections on Gender and Equity in Primary Education", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (April 27,2002), 1601.

¹⁹Singh Shailendra and Sridhar Kala Seetharam, "Educational Outcomes: DPEP or 'Catching Up'?", *Economic and Political Weekly*,(August 27,2005),3872.

Madhya Pradesh Highlights

- Excellent use of ICT
- Properly active mid-day meal programme.
- Including primary schools under the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP).
- Implementing Alternative Schools (AS) programme.
- Activation of Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS).
- Active community participation, community empowerment, and decentralisation of school management system.
- Establishment of private aided and unaided schools during 1990s.
- The DPEP implementation helps to increase the literacy rate.
- The DPEP implication considers the issues of socio-economic barriers of the SC and ST population, their enrolment rate and attention rate.

GUJARAT

In Ahmedabad, the municipal corporation offers primary education in nine different languages. In the city, the main regional language is Gujarati. Simultaneously, Urdu and Hindi medium schools are growing day-by-day.²⁰ Provision of such a wide range language accelerate literacy rate of the girl students of Gujarat. In Gujarat, girl children face some unfavourable conditions, like prominent gender disparity for the determination of the household educational expenditure.²¹ The study of Sheth and Heems reveals that, in spite of

²⁰Sheth Suchitra and Haeems Nina, " 'Sisters under the Skin': Events of 2002 and Girls' Education in Ahmedabad", *Economic and Political Weekly*, (April 29, 2006), 1708.

²¹ Kingdon Geeta Gandhi, "Where Has All the Bias Gone? Detecting Gender Bias in the Intrahousehold Allocation of Educational Expenditure", *The University of Chicago Press*, (Article DOI: 10.1086/425379) *Economic*

different sensitive conditions, girl children and their mothers realise the necessity of education as a way for their socio-cultural mobility. In Urdu medium schools, girl students raise a higher enrolment rate than other schools. There are two reasons for this: a) a favourable ambiance and short distance for Muslim girls; b) an idea that the language, Urdu may help to grow a strong religious identity for the Muslim girls. Such an education through 'the language of Islam' (Ibid, p.1710), later helps the girl's family to find out a perfect groom for the girl. In this regard, some schools nourish the distance between different communities; and it negatively affects the 'secular socialisation' (Ibid, p.1708) of children.²²

In Gujarat, several positive criteria puts an additional support to the educational development. These include: supportive programme to education, alternative education, adult education, etc.. In different Muslim dominated parts of Gujarat, like Kutch, where there is a scarcity of quality education, a supportive programme named Jeevan Talim is implemented. The project introduces a positive interest to education among the residents; and simultaneously increases the educational attainment level and literacy rates.²³ In another positive aspect, the state shows a positive initiative for spreading adult literacy programmes. In Gujarat, spread of informal adult education programme includes effective media participation. Introduction of the Same Language Subtitling (SLS) in a weekly Gujarati song programme positively develops 'first-language literacy' (Ibid, p.23) skills and decoding skills of the out-of-school viewers of the programme. Inclusion of mass media and popular culture effectively improve 'scriptacy skill' (Ibid, p.23) and accelerates adult education programme.²⁴

Gujarat Highlights

- Active role of Municipal Corporation in spreading the primary education at Ahmedabad.
- Overcoming language barriers by offering primary education in nine different languages in the Ahmedabad city.
- Increased female literacy rate.
- Effective implementation of supportive educational programmes like Jeeven Talim Project.
- Active participation of minority communities in the educational sector.
- Implementation of SLS programme for spreading adult literacy programme.
- Expansion of private and public funding on education; involvements of different NGOs.

Development and Cultural Change 53,no.2,(2005)<http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1086/425379>,(accessed 8th July,2011).

²²Sheth Suchitra and Haeems Nina, " 'Sisters under the Skin': Events of 2002 and Girls' Education in Ahmedabad", *Economic and Political Weekly*,(April 29, 2006),1708.

²³ Sikand Yoginder, "Reforming Traditional Muslim Education", *Economic and Political Weekly*,(July 19,2008),21.

²⁴Kothari Brij, Pandey Avinash, and Chudgar Amita R., "Reading Out of the "Idiot Box": Same-Language Subtitling on Television in India", *The Massachusetts Institute of Technology 2005, Information Technologies and International Development* 2, no.1, (2004), 23.

Tables

Tables for Chapter 3

Table 3.1: Caste wise Distribution

District	Block	Mouza	Population as per Census 2001	Caste wise distribution in Percentage					
				SC	ST	Min.	Gen	OBC	Total
Burdwan	Mongalkote	Sarangapur	855	89	5	0	1	5	100
Burdwan	Raina-II	Burar	1094	82	0	0	18	0	100
Burdwan	Burdwan-II	Balgona	3040	50	1	0	49	0	100
Burdwan	Memari-II	Ghoshpur	475	40	10	10	40	0	100
Burdwan	Bhatar	Chandipur	1324	60	15	0	25	0	100
Burdwan	Jamalpur	Itla	3032	30	0	5	65	0	100
Howrah	Uluberia-I	Vekutal	3499	50	0	50	0	0	100
Howrah	Udaynarayanpur	Bajepratap	626	30	0	0	70	0	100
Howrah	Domjur	Mohishgote	1872	100	0	0	0	0	100
Howrah	Amta-I	Mandaria	3785	20	0	0	80	0	100
Howrah	Shyampur-II	Udhabpur	2167	20	0	50	30	0	100
Howrah	Amta-II	Betai	2552	35	0	20	45	0	100
Paschim Midnapur	Kharagpur-I	Koriasol	373	15	5	0	80	0	100
Paschim Midnapur	Garbeta-III	Garberia	287	98	0	0	2	0	100
Paschim Midnapur	Debra	Chak Chandramerh	312	20	60	5	15	0	100
Paschim Midnapur	Chandrakona-II	Tenpur	821	55	0	0	45	0	100
Paschim Midnapur	Daspur-I	Maheshpur	752	15	1	0	84	0	100
Paschim Midnapur	Sabang	Jagannath Chak	708	65	2	0	33	0	100
Bankura	Kotulpur	Ranahat	655	15	0	35	50	0	100
Bankura	Bankura-I	Langalberia	152	100	0	0	0	0	100
Bankura	Ranibandh	Punsiya	884	60	40	0	0	0	100
Bankura	Roypur	Chaka	1030	65	0	0	35	0	100
Bankura	Indpur	Shivrampur	167	0	0	0	100	0	100
Bankura	Chatna	Dhabani Gopalpur	827	40	50	0	10	0	100
N. 24 Parganas	Minakhan	Niruli Abad	2361	60	30	0	10	0	100
N. 24 Parganas	Bagda	Kapashati	867	10	25	0	65	0	100

N. 24 Parganas	Basirhat-II	Dakdhin Debipur	2293	0	0	98	2	0	100
N. 24 Parganas	Barasat - 1	Laxmipul	1050	5	0	65	30	0	100
N. 24 Parganas	Amdanga	Kachiara	2538	60	0	23	17	0	100
N. 24 Parganas	Bangaon	Sutia	878	52	1	1	46	0	100
Murshidabad	Samsorganj	Loharpur	463	1	1	98	0	0	100
Murshidabad	Nabagram	Singer	4377	95	0	0	5	0	100
Murshidabad	Raninagar-I	Balumati	2934	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0
Murshidabad	Lalgola	Janardanpur	2923	0	0	100	0	0	100
Murshidabad	Khargram	Shankarpur	4841	3	0	97	0	0	100
Murshidabad	Kandi	Murura	1960	15	10	60	15	0	100
South Dinajpur	Balurghat	Amrail	299	10	10	0	80	0	100
South Dinajpur	Kushmandi	Dhakdhole	1110	0	10	90	0	0	100
South Dinajpur	Banshahari	Bataskuri	711	60	10	5	15	10	100
South Dinajpur	Tapan	Salsama	1872	60	2	30	8	0	100
Jalpaiguri	Maynaguri	Kajaldihi	1379	50	35	0	15	0	100
Jalpaiguri	Mal	Hanskhali	636	10	70	5	15	0	100
Jalpaiguri	Kalchini	Rajabhat Tea Garden	9211	10	50	0	40	0	100
Jalpaiguri	Rajganj	Mehendigunj	2344	60	12	26	2	0	100
Jalpaiguri	Kumargram	Baro Daldoli	2140	70	0	0	30	0	100
Jalpaiguri	Madarihat	Sarugaon	1254	5	60	5	30	0	100

source : caste wise dist is obtained from village schedule

Table 3.2: Schools and the corresponding year of Establishment

District	District wise Sl. No.	Sub-Division	Block	GP	Mouza	Circle	Name of school	Address	Year of establishment
Burdwan	1	Sadar	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	Sadar Urban I	Nari Colony G.S.F.P. School	Arabinda Pally Nari Colony. Burdwan	1951
Burdwan	2	Sadar	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Deshbandhu Vidyapith G.S.F.P.	Burdwan Municipality. 5, Ichlabad, Burdwan	n.a.
Burdwan	3	Sadar	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Alamgunj Harisava M.F.P. School	Alamganj , P.O. Nayunganj, Burdwan-713102	1930
Burdwan	4	Katwa	Mongolkote	Chanak	Sarangapur	Mongolkote-I	Sarangapur F.P. School	Vill Sarangapur. P.O.-Sarulia. Burdwan	1980
Burdwan	5	Sadar	Raina-I	Shyamsundar	Burar	Raina-I	Burar F.P. School	Vill & P.O.-Burar, District-Burdwan. Pin-713424	1973
Burdwan	6	Sadar North	Burdwan-II	Kurmun-II	Balgana	Sadar North	Balgana Prathamik Vidyalaya	Balgana, Burdwan	1872
Burdwan	7	Sadar South	Memari-II	Bijur-II	Ghoshpur	Satgachia (West)	Ashapur F.P. School	Vill.-Ashapur. P.O.-Paharati. District-Burdwan	1954
Burdwan	8	Sadar	Bhatar	Bamunara	Chandipur	Bhatar(West)	Chandipur F.P. School	P.O.-Chandipur Kanpur. P.S.-Bhatar. Burdwan	1973
Burdwan	9	Sadar	Bhatar	Bamunara	Chandipur	Bhatar	Kanpur F.P. School	Vill.-Kanpur, P.O.-Chandipur (Konpur), Bhatar. Burdwan. Pin-713125	1955
Burdwan	10	Burdwan	Jamalpur	Paratol-II	Itla	Jamalpur	Itla F.P. School	Vill-Itla, Post-Parbalpur	1959
Burdwan	11	Burdwan	Jamalpur	Paratol-II	Itla	Jamalpur	Bijla Prathamik Vidyalaya	n.a.	1971
Burdwan	12	Burdwan	Jamalpur	Paratol-II	Itla	Jamalpur	Itla Toposili Adibasi F.P. School	P.O.-Porbotpur, Vill.-Itla, P.S.-Jamalpur, Burdwan	1983
Paschim Midnapur	1	Ghatal	Chandrakona -II	Bandipur	Tenpur	Jhankra	Tenpur Prathamik Vidyalaya	Village & Post office - Tenpur, Dis. Paschim Mednapore	n.a.
Paschim Midnapur	2	Kharagpur	Debra	Golgram	Chak Chandramerh	Lowada	Chak Chandramerh Prathamik Vidyalaya	Village: Chak Chandramerh, Post office: Golgram, Dis. Paschim Mednapore	1955
Paschim Midnapur	3	Midnapur Sadar	Garbeta-III	Uriasai	Garberia	Garbeta III	Garbaria Prathamik Vidyalaya	Village: Garberia, Post office: Uriasai, Dis. Paschim Mednapore	1979
Paschim Midnapur	4	Midnapur Sadar	District Town	Midnapur Municipality	Ward no 3	Sadar RR	Kotbazar Maktab Primary School	Kamarara, P.O. Midnapur - 721101, Dist. Paschim Midnapur	1963
Paschim Midnapur	5	Midnapur Sadar	District Town	Midnapur Municipality	Ward no 6	Sadar RR	Dhalma Primary School	Colonelgola, Dharma	1969
Paschim Midnapur	6	Midnapur Sadar	District Town	Midnapur Municipality	Ward no 22	Sadar RR	Sekpura Basti Primary school	Sekhpura, West midnapur, Ward no 22.	1980
Paschim Midnapur	7	Midnapur Sadar	District Town	Midnapur Municipality	Ward no 19	Sadar Urban I	Patharghata Primary School	Patharghata, Midnapur	1969
Paschim Midnapur	8	Midnapur Sadar	District Town	Midnapur Municipality	Ward no 10	Sadar RR	Mominmoholla Primary school	Post office: Midnapur, P.S. Kotoali, Dis. Paschim Mednapore	1914
Howrah	1	Uluberia	Amta I	Sirajbati	Mandaria	Sirajbati	Sirajbati Jaganath Prathamik Vidyalaya	Mouza- Mandaria, GP- Sirajbati, Block - Amta-I, Howrah	1968

Contd. to next page.

Howrah	2	Uluberia	Amta I	Sirajbati	Mandaria	Sirajbati	Santoshnagar Primary School	Vill+ PO- Santosh Nagar, PS- Amta, Howrah	1964
Howrah	3	Uluberia	Amta I	Sirajbati	Mandaria	Sirajbati	Mandararia Vaban Moyee Converted Junior Basic School	Vill: Mandaria, PO: Sontosh nagar, PS: Amta, Howrah	1928
Howrah	4	Uluberia	Amta I	Sirajbati	Mandaria	Sirajbati	Mandaria Up Tapasili Primary School	Vill: Mandaria Uttarpara, PO: Santosh Nagar, Howrah	1985
Howrah	5	Howrah Sadar	Domjur	Uttar Jharpardah a	Mohoshgote	Domjur	Mahishgote Shibtala Primary	Vill: Mohishgote, PO: Nonakundu, PS: Domjur, Howrah	1946
Howrah	6	Uluberia	Udaynaraynp ur	Bhawanipur Bidhi	Bajepratappur	Udaynarayanpur (South)	Lalbenagari Primary School	Vill: Lal banagani, PO: Chitrasenpur, Howrah	1973
Howrah	7	Uluberia	Uluberia-I	Tapna	Bhekutal	Uluberia South	Bhekutal Board Primary School	Vill., P.O.-Bhekutl, P.S.-Uluberia, District- Howrah. Pin-711315	1946
Howrah	8	Uluberia	Uluberia-I	Tapna	Bhekutal	Uluberia South	Bhekutal South Primary School	Vill.& P.O.-Bhekutal, P.S.-Uluberia.District- Howrah.Pin-711315	1955
Howrah	9	Howrah Sadar	District Town	Howrah Town	Howrah Sadar	Sadar Central	S.K.Vision School	41/1, Dr. P.K. Banarjee Rd., Near Jail Gate	2005
Howrah	10	Howrah Sadar	District Town	Howrah Town	Howrah Sadar	Sadar North	Sanpur Netaji Subhash Prathamik Vidyalyaya	Shanpur, Das Nagar, Howrah	1964
Howrah	11	Howrah Sadar	District Town	Howrah Town	Howrah Sadar	Sadar West	Indumukhi Debnath Primary School	1/4/1, Muktaram Debnath Lane, Howrah-4	1972
Howrah	12	Uluberia	Shyampur-II	Sasti	Uddhabpur	Shyampur North	Senko Uddhavpur Primary School	Vill.-Senko Uddhabpur, P.O.-Sasati, P.S.- Shyampur, Dist.Hoerah.	1961
Howrah	13	Uluberia	Shyampur-II	Sasti	Uddhabpur	Shyampur North	Khelo Primary School	Vill.-Khelo, P.O.-Sasati, Dist.-Howrah, Pin.- 711312	1967
Howrah	14	Uluberia	Amta II	Noyapara	Betai	Amta West	Jagalgori Primary School	Vill-Jagalgori, P.O.-Betai, P.S.-Amta, Dist.- Howrah.	1969
Howrah	15	Uluberia	Amta II	Noyapara	Betai	Amta West	Betai Pralhad Chandra Primary School	Betai, Amta, Howrah.	1946
North 24 Pargana	1	Barasat	Amdanga	Adhata	Kancharia	Amdanga	Urala Kanchiara F.P.School	Village: Kancharia, P. S. Amdanga, 24 Parganas North, West Bengal	1945
North 24 Pargana	2	Barasat	Barasat-I	Kadambagc hi	Laxmipool	Duttapukur	Laxmipool Chandigari F.P.School	Village: Laxmipur, 24 Parganas North, West Bengal	1973
North 24 Pargana	3	Basirhat	Bashirhat-II	Rajendrapu r	Dakshin debipur	n.a.	Dakshin Debipur F.P.School	Village: Dakshin Debipur, G.P. Rajendrapur, 24 Parganas North, West Bengal	1942
North 24 Pargana	4	Basirhat	Minakha	Chapali	Niruli Abad	Chapali	Niruli Abad F.P.School	Village: Neruli Abad, P.O. Nimichi, PS- Minakha, 24 Parganas North, West Bengal	1942
North 24 Pargana	5	Basirhat	Minakha	Chapali	Niruli Abad	Chapali	Bakchara Neruli Abad Adibasi F.P.	Village: Neruli Abad, P.O. Nimichi, PS- Minakha, 24 Parganas North, West Bengal	1971
North 24 Pargana	6	Bangaon	Bangaon-II	Tangra	Sutia	Tangra	Sutia Chakla Primary School	Village: Sutia, P.O. Tangra colony, PS- Bangaon, 24 Parganas North, West Bengal	1953
North 24 Pargana	7	Bangaon	Bangaon-II	Tangra	Sutia	Tangra	Sutia F.P.School	Village: Sutia, P.O. Tangra colony, PS- Bangaon, 24 Parganas North, West Bengal	1971
North 24 Pargana	8	Barasat	District Town	Barasat Municipality	Barasat	Barasat	Mahananda Mission Adarsha Polly F.P.School	Saktinagar (Amtala), PO- Barasat, 24 pargagas (N), West Bengal	1970
North 24 Pargana	9	Barasat	District Town	Ward 10	Ward 10	Barasat west	Aurobinda Pally Primary School	Noapara kalibari more, Barasat, 24 parganas North, West Bengal	1950

North 24 Pargana	10	Barasat	District Town		Chok - chaturia	Barasat west	Satya Bharati Sishu Tirtha Junior Basic School	Bani Niketan school road, nabapally, kolkata – 126	1960
Murshidabad	1	Kandi	Kandi	Gokarna-2	Murara	Kandi East	Murara Prathamik Vidyalaya	Vill-Murura, P.O.-Hazarpur Nabagram, P.S.-Kandi. District- Mushirdabad	1966
Murshidabad	2	Kandi	Kandi	Gokarna-2	Murara	Kandi East	Saotapara Tawhid Education Society	Vill-Murara. P.O.-Hazarpur Nabagram. P.S.-Kandi, District-Mushirdabad	1998
Murshidabad	3	Kandi	Khargram	Sadal	Shankarpur	Khargram North	77 ShankarRamkamal Smriti Primary School	Vill-Sankarpur, P.S.-Khargram, Dis.-Mushirdabad	2007
Murshidabad	4	Kandi	Khargram	Sadal	Shankarpur	Khargram North	Shankarpur Primary School	Shankarpur, P.O.-Shankarpur , P.S.-Khargram, Murshidabad	1973
Murshidabad	5	Kandi	Khargram	Sadal	Shankarpur	Khargram North	Jamiah Salafiah Bahurul Ullum	Vill.& P.O.-Sankarpur. Murshidabad	1975
Murshidabad	6	Domkal	Raninagar-I	Tenkaraipur Balumati	Balumati	Ranigar-I	45,Balumati Primary School	Mouza-Balumati, Block-Raninagar-I, G.P.-Tenkaraipur Balumati. Mushirdabad	1942
Murshidabad	7	Lalbag	Lalgola	Nashipur	Janardanpur	Lalgola	Janardanpur Adarsha Shishu Shiksha Kendra	Vill.-Jonardanpur, P.O.-Sadar Nashipur.District-Mushirdabad	2002
Murshidabad	8	n.a.	Lalgola	Nashipur	Janardanpur	n.a.	Janardanpur Primary School No 3,Nashipur	n.a.	n.a.
Murshidabad	9	n.a.	Nabagram	Mahurul	Singer	n.a.	Singer Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Murshidabad	10	n.a.	Nabagram	Mahurul	Singer	n.a.	3 No Singer Bill Colony Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Murshidabad	11	n.a.	Nabagram	Mahurul	Singer	n.a.	Singer Paschim Para Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Murshidabad	12	n.a.	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Saraswati Sishu Mandir	n.a.	n.a.
Murshidabad	13	n.a.	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Saidabad M.C Vidyapith	n.a.	n.a.
Murshidabad	14	n.a.	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Aragati Sishu Shiksha Kendra	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri-	1	Jalpaiguri	District Town	Jalpaiguri Municipality	Ward No 5	Sadar East	Sishu Tirtha	Samaj Para, Jalpaiguri, Ward no 5, West Bengal	1984
Jalpaiguri-	2	Sadar	District Town	Jalpaiguri Municipality		Sadar	Fanindra Dev Institution Primary	Babupara, PO- Jalpaiguri, Pin- 735101	1917
Jalpaiguri-	3	Sadar	District Town	Jalpaiguri Municipality	Ward no 8	Sadar East	Jogomaya No. 1, R.R. Primary school	Nayabarti, Ward no 8, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal	1949
Jalpaiguri-	4	n.a.	District Town	Jalpaiguri Municipality		n.a.	Bamunpara R.R.Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri	5	n.a.	Mayanaquri	Ramsai	Kajaldihi	n.a.	Ghegadabri Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri	6	n.a.	Mal	Odhlabari	Hanskhali	n.a.	Gazaldoba S.N.Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri	7	n.a.	Mal	Odhlabari	Hanskhali	n.a.	Gazaldoba C S Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri	8	n.a.	Madarihat	Sishujumra	Sarungaon	n.a.	Sarungaon 3 No Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri	9	n.a.	Kalchini	Garopara	Rajabhat Tea Garden	n.a.	Rajabhat Tea Primary school	n.a.	n.a.

Contd. to next page.

Jalpaiguri	10	n.a.	Kumargram	Chengmari	Bara Doldali	n.a.	Baradoldoli Kalibari New Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri	11	n.a.	Rajganj	Majhiwali	Mehendigach	n.a.	Laharn Basti Primary school	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri	12	n.a.	Rajganj	Majhiwali	Mehendigach	n.a.	2 No Dharagoch B.F.Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Jalpaiguri	13	n.a.	Rajganj	Majhiwali	Mehendigach	n.a.	Harihar Vidyapith	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	1	n.a.	Chatna	Dhaban	Dhabani Gopalpur	n.a.	Gopalpur Upargora Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	2	n.a.	Kotulpur	Mirzapur	Ranahat	n.a.	Ranahat Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	3	n.a.	Bankura -I	Kalpathor	Langolbaria	n.a.	Langalbaria Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	4	n.a.	Roypur	Dheko	Chaka	n.a.	Chaka Raghunathpur Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	5	n.a.	Ranibandh	Ranibandh	Punshya	n.a.	Punshya Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	6	n.a.	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Harijan Vidyaniketan	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	7	n.a.	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Annapurna Vidyapith	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	8	n.a.	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Lalbazar Muchipara Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Bankura	9	n.a.	District Town	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	K.M. Institution	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	C.M.O.Girls Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Soudamini Siksha Sadan	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Adarsha Vidya Vaban	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Adi Ballygang Junior Basic School	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Balaji Swamiji Siksha Niketan	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Park Institution	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Skatirh G.S.F.P. School	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Judge Bagan Primary School	n.a.	n.a.
Kolkata	9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	R. K. S. M. Sister Nivedita Girls' School	n.a.	n.a.

Source: Survey Data

Table 3.3: Distribution of Household members by Age - Subsample wise

Age Group	SS1		SS2	
	No. of Members	As%	No. of Members	As%
0-4 yrs.	739	8.9	610	7.8
5-8 yrs.	729	8.8	608	7.8
9 yrs.	140	1.7	110	1.4
10-12 yrs.	636	7.7	546	7.0
13-14 yrs.	386	4.7	383	4.9
15-25 yrs.	1909	23.0	1776	22.8
26-35 yrs.	1388	16.7	1347	17.3
36- 50 yrs.	1496	18.0	1510	19.4
Above 50 yrs.	874	10.5	904	11.6
Total	8297	100.0	7794	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Tables for Chapter 4

Table 4.1 : Population Per Household and Village

Districts	Population			No of Households			Number of Inhabited Villages	Average Household per Village	Population per Household (Total)	Population per Household (Rural)	Population per Household (Urban)
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total					
Bankura	2957447	235248	3192695	559295	46725	606020	3577	156	5.27	5.29	5.03
Bardhaman	4348466	2547048	6895514	876572	513500	1390072	2438	360	4.96	4.96	4.96
Birbhum	2757002	258420	3015422	545000	53429	598429	2259	241	5.04	5.06	4.84
Dakshin Dinajpur	1306324	196854	1503178	279682	38397	318079	1579	177	4.73	4.67	5.13
Darjiling	1088740	520432	1609172	219401	99336	318737	640	343	5.05	4.96	5.24
Howrah	2121109	2151990	4273099	401768	436752	838520	727	553	5.10	5.28	4.93
Hugli	3354227	1687749	5041976	679061	364834	1043895	1886	360	4.83	4.94	4.63
Jalpaiguri	2794291	606882	3401173	560931	127208	688139	742	756	4.94	4.98	4.77
Kochbihar	2253537	225618	2479155	470336	47542	517878	1138	413	4.79	4.79	4.75
Kolkata	0	4572876	4572876	0	929586	929586	0	0	4.92	0.00	4.92
Maldah	3049528	240940	3290468	582117	49818	631935	1642	355	5.21	5.24	4.84
Medinipur	8626883	983905	9610788	1632430	195291	1827721	10548	155	5.26	5.28	5.04
Murshidabad	5133835	732734	5866569	1000713	139382	1140095	1925	520	5.15	5.13	5.26
Nadia	3625308	979519	4604827	747109	212878	959987	1250	598	4.80	4.85	4.60
North 24 Parganas	4083339	4850947	8934286	812095	1014423	1826518	1572	517	4.89	5.03	4.78
Puruliya	2281090	255426	2536516	403601	46294	449895	2468	164	5.64	5.65	5.52
South 24 Parganas	5820469	1086220	6906689	1088976	232953	1321929	2087	522	5.22	5.34	4.66
Uttar Dinajpur	2147351	294443	2441794	411735	52913	464648	1477	279	5.26	5.22	5.56
Total	57748946	22427251	80176197	11270822	4601261	15872083	37955	297			

Source:Census 2001

Table 4.2 : Absolute and Percentage Distribution of Female Literacy Rate

Districts	Number of Inhabited Villages	Female Literacy Rate (%)			Number of Villages					Percentage Distribution of Villages According to Level of Female Literacy				
		Total	Rural	Urban	No Literate Female	Very Low Literacy (upto 30%)	Low Literacy (31-40%)	Medium Literacy (41-50%)	High Literacy (above 50%)	No Literate Female	Very Low (upto 30%)	Low (31-40%)	Medium (41-50%)	High (above 50%)
Bankura	3577	49.4	47.6	71.9	26	692	726	911	1222	0.73	19.35	20.30	25.47	34.16
Barddhaman	2438	61	56.1	69.3	6	67	177	502	1686	0.25	2.75	7.26	20.59	69.16
Birbhum	2259	51.6	49.7	70	18	242	309	579	1111	0.80	10.71	13.68	25.63	49.18
Dakshin Dinajpur	1579	54.3	50.3	78.5	5	209	252	367	746	0.32	13.24	15.96	23.24	47.25
Darjiling	640	62.9	55.4	78.5	3	95	100	109	333	0.47	14.84	15.63	17.03	52.03
Howrah	727	70.1	64.5	75.8	1	6	15	48	657	0.14	0.83	2.06	6.60	90.37
Hugli	1886	67.2	62.1	77.5	0	27	65	256	1538	0.00	1.43	3.45	13.57	81.55
Jalpaiguri	742	52.2	47.2	74.1	1	87	147	227	280	0.13	11.73	19.81	30.59	37.74
Kochbihar	1138	56.1	53.6	79.8	1	33	118	351	635	0.09	2.90	10.37	30.84	55.80
Kolkata	0	77.3	0	77.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maldah	1642	41.3	38.4	73.8	10	647	401	329	255	0.61	39.40	24.42	20.04	15.53
Medinipur	10548	64.4	63.1	75.9	54	865	1003	1420	7206	0.51	8.20	9.51	13.46	68.32
Murshidabad	1925	47.6	45.7	60.7	5	258	385	605	672	0.26	13.40	20.00	31.43	34.91
Nadia	1250	59.6	55	75.7	2	62	133	281	772	0.16	4.96	10.64	22.48	61.76
North 24 Parganas	1572	71.7	61	80.4	0	24	45	191	1312	0.00	1.53	2.86	12.15	83.46
Puruliya	2468	36.5	33.2	64.9	27	1156	717	368	200	1.09	46.84	29.05	14.91	8.10
South 24 Parganas	2087	59	56.1	73.7	3	70	175	393	1446	0.14	3.35	8.39	18.83	69.29
Uttar Dinajpur	1477	36.5	30.8	74.8	6	788	310	227	146	0.41	53.35	20.99	15.37	9.88

Source: Census 2001

Table 4.3 : District-wise Literacy Rate

Districts	Population per Household (Total)	Total Population	Total Literacy (%)	Literate Population	Total Number of Household	Average Number of Literate Population per Household	illiterate Persons per Household	Total illiterate Persons	% of illiteracy
Bankura	5.27	3192695	63.44	2025446	606020	3.34	1.93	1167249	36.56
Bardhaman	4.96	6895514	70.18	4839272	1390072	3.48	1.48	2056242	29.82
Birbhum	5.04	3015422	61.48	1853881	598429	3.10	1.94	1161541	38.52
Dakshin Dinajpur	4.73	1503178	63.59	955871	318079	3.01	1.72	547307	36.41
Darjiling	5.05	1609172	71.79	1155225	318737	3.62	1.42	453947	28.21
Howrah	5.10	4273099	77.01	3290714	838520	3.92	1.17	982385	22.99
Hugli	4.83	5041976	75.11	3787028	1043895	3.63	1.20	1254948	24.89
Jalpaiguri	4.94	3401173	62.85	2137637	688139	3.11	1.84	1263536	37.15
Kochbihar	4.79	2479155	66.3	1643680	517878	3.17	1.61	835475	33.7
Kolkata	4.92	4572876	80.86	3697628	929586	3.98	0.94	875248	19.14
Maldah	5.21	3290468	50.28	1654447	631935	2.62	2.59	1636021	49.72
Medinipur	5.26	9610788	74.9	7198480	1827721	3.94	1.32	2412308	25.1
Murshidabad	5.15	5866569	54.35	3188480	1140095	2.80	2.35	2678089	45.65
Nadia	4.80	4604827	66.14	3045633	959987	3.17	1.62	1559194	33.86
North 24 Parganas	4.89	8934286	78.07	6974997	1826518	3.82	1.07	1959289	21.93
Puruliya	5.64	2536516	55.57	1409542	449895	3.13	2.50	1126974	44.43
South 24 Parganas	5.22	6906689	69.45	4796696	1321929	3.63	1.60	2109993	30.55
Uttar Dinajpur	5.26	2441794	47.89	1169375	464648	2.52	2.74	1272419	52.11

Source:Census 2001

Table 4.4 : District-wise Comparative Study of Literacy Rate

Districts	Female Literacy Rate (%)		Total Literacy (%)	Total Population (Male+Female)	Total Literate Population	Total Female Population	Female Literacy Population	Male Literacy Population	Total Male Population	Literacy Rate		Gender Inequality (Male - Female)
	Total	Rural								Male	Female	
Bankura	49.4	47.6	63.44	3192695	2025446	1556693	769006	1256439	1636002	76.80	49.4	27.40
Bardhaman	61	56.1	70.18	6895514	4839272	3307138	2017354	2821918	3588376	78.64	61.0	17.64
Birbhum	51.6	49.7	61.48	3015422	1853881	1468789	757895	1095986	1546633	70.86	51.6	19.26
Dakshin Dinajpur	54.3	50.3	63.59	1503178	955871	732843	397934	557937	770335	72.43	54.3	18.13
Darjiling	62.9	55.4	71.79	1609172	1155225	778528	489694	665530	830644	80.12	62.9	17.22
Howrah	70.1	64.5	77.01	4273099	3290714	2031201	1423872	1866842	2241898	83.27	70.1	13.17
Hugli	67.2	62.1	75.11	5041976	3787028	2452351	1647980	2139048	2589625	82.60	67.2	15.40
Jalpaiguri	52.2	47.2	62.85	3401173	2137637	1650028	861315	1276323	1751145	72.89	52.2	20.69
Kochbihar	56.1	53.6	66.3	2479155	1643680	1207061	677161	966519	1272094	75.98	56.1	19.88
Kolkata	77.3	0	80.86	4572876	3697628	2072836	1602302	2095325	2500040	83.81	77.3	6.51
Maldah	41.3	38.4	50.28	3290468	1654447	1601062	661239	993209	1689406	58.79	41.3	17.49
Medinipur	64.4	63.1	74.9	9610788	7198480	4694418	3023205	4175275	4916370	84.93	64.4	20.53
Murshidabad	47.6	45.7	54.35	5866569	3188480	2861569	1362107	1826373	3005000	60.78	47.6	13.18
Nadia	59.6	55	66.14	4604827	3045633	2237974	1333833	1711800	2366853	72.32	59.6	12.72
North 24 Parganas	71.7	61	78.07	8934286	6974997	4295530	3079895	3895102	4638756	83.97	71.7	12.27
Puruliya	36.5	33.2	55.57	2536516	1409542	1238438	452030	957512	1298078	73.76	36.5	37.26
South 24 Parganas	59	56.1	69.45	6906689	4796696	3341696	1971601	2825095	3564993	79.25	59.0	20.25
Uttar Dinajpur	36.5	30.8	47.89	2441794	1169375.1	1182057	431451	737924	1259737	58.58	36.5	22.08

Source: Census 2001

Table 4.5 : District-wise Gender Inequality in Literacy According to Specific Levels of Female Literacy

Districts	Gender Gap (Male - Female)			Total Female Literacy Rate
	Total	Rural	Urban	
Bankura	27.4	28.2	16.2	49.4
Bardhaman	17.6	18.9	15.2	61
Birbhum	19.3	19.8	14.5	51.6
Dakshin Dinajpur	18.1	19.6	9.3	54.3
Darjiling	17.2	20.7	9.2	62.9
Howrah	13.1	16.2	9.7	70.1
Hugli	15.4	17.6	10.3	67.2
Jalpaiguri	20.6	22.7	11.4	52.2
Kochbihar	19.8	20.8	10.6	56.1
Kolkata	6.5	0	6.5	77.3
Maldah	17.5	18.2	10.6	41.3
Medinipur	20.5	21.3	13.5	64.4
Murshidabad	13.1	12.8	15	47.6
Nadia	12.7	13.2	11.2	59.6
North 24 Parganas	12.2	15.7	9.2	71.7
Puruliya	37.2	39.2	20.1	36.5
South 24 Parganas	20.2	21.8	11.7	59
Uttar Dinajpur	22	23.4	10.7	36.5

Source: Census 2001

Table 4.6 : District-wise Distribution of Sex Ratio Among Population

Districts	Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)			Female Literacy Rate
	Total	Rural	Urban	
Bankura	952	952	951	49.4
Bardhaman	922	942	888	61
Birbhum	950	950	950	51.6
Dakshin Dinajpur	951	950	958	54.3
Darjiling	937	956	899	62.9
Howrah	906	958	858	70.1
Hugli	947	973	897	67.2
Jalpaiguri	942	944	933	52.2
Kochbihar	949	947	964	56.1
Kolkata	829	0	829	77.3
Maldah	948	948	947	41.3
Medinipur	955	957	935	64.4
Murshidabad	952	950	971	47.6
Nadia	946	941	962	59.6
North 24 Parganas	926	942	912	71.7
Puruliya	954	958	920	36.5
South 24 Parganas	937	942	913	59
Uttar Dinajpur	938	945	893	36.5
Correlation	0.24	0.11	0.39	

Source: Census 2001

Table 4.7 : Percentage of SC Population among Total Population in villages

Districts	Total SC Population	Percentage of SC Population	Total ST Population	Percentage of ST Population	Female Literacy Rate (%)	General Population
Bankura	997408	31.24	330783	10.36	49.4	58.4
Bardhaman	1860754	26.98	441832	6.41	61	66.61
Birbhum	889894	29.51	203127	6.74	51.6	63.75
Dakshin Dinajpur	432660	28.78	242317	16.12	54.3	55.1
Darjiling	258881	16.09	204167	12.69	62.9	71.22
Howrah	658707	15.42	19168	0.45	70.1	84.13
Hugli	1188881	23.58	212062	4.21	67.2	72.21
Jalpaiguri	1248577	36.71	641688	18.87	52.2	44.42
Kochbihar	1242374	50.11	14246	0.57	56.1	49.32
Kolkata	274835	6.01	9810	0.21	77.3	93.78
Maldah	554165	16.84	227047	6.9	41.3	76.26
Medinipur	1576337	16.4	798684	8.31	64.4	75.29
Murshidabad	703786	12	75953	1.29	47.6	86.71
Nadia	1365985	29.66	113891	2.47	59.6	67.87
North 24 Parganas	1840397	20.6	198936	2.23	71.7	77.17
Puruliya	463956	18.29	463452	18.27	36.5	63.44
South 24 Parganas	2218376	32.12	84766	1.23	59	66.65
Uttar Dinajpur	676582	27.71	124865	5.11	36.5	67.18
Correlation		-0.09		0.38		-0.12

Source: Census 2001

Table 4.8 : District-wise Distribution of Primary Schools (Govt.) According to Type of Building

Districts	Number of only Primary Schools (Govt.)	No. of Primary School by Type of Building					
		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Buildings
BANKURA	3463	2693	19	2	0	749	72
BARDDHAMAN	4001	3728	20	0	0	595	1
BIRBHUM	2372	2155	10	0	0	198	104
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1171	567	24	0	0	578	345
DARJILING	774	214	282	252	0	13	13
HAORA	2107	1587	59	4	0	412	983
HUGLI	2997	2088	119	11	1	746	349
JALPAIGURI	2038	2070	257	6	0	294	1
KOCH BIHAR	1822	1063	244	18	0	482	790
KOLKATA	1419	1235	150	4	0	38	57
MALDAH	1887	1302	36	6	0	525	897
MURSHIDABAD	3165	2998	10	9	3	171	173
NADIA	2598	2223	48	43	10	559	9
NORTH 24 PARGANA	3622	2549	257	14	0	744	1578
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	4672	2164	969	124	1	1363	508
PURBA MEDINIPUR	3171	1334	1065	36	0	707	831
PURULIYA	2986	2732	43	28	0	439	16
SILIGURI	397	733	82	6	0	17	3
SOUTH 24 PARGAN	3674	1701	361	6	0	1566	888
UTTAR DINAJPUR	1430	797	39	0	1	582	361
Total	49766	35933	4094	569	16	10778	7979

Source : District Report Card Raw Data 2008-09, DISE

Table 4.9 :District-wise Distribution of Primary Schools (Govt.) According to Number of Classrooms

Districts	Number of only Primary Schools (Govt.)	Number of Class Rooms	Average No. Classrooms per School
BANKURA	3463	9255	2.67
BARDDHAMAN	4001	16563	4.14
BIRBHUM	2372	7131	3.01
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1171	3850	3.29
DARJILING	774	2668	3.45
HAORA	2107	8027	3.81
HUGLI	2997	10836	3.62
JALPAIGURI	2038	7812	3.83
KOCH BIHAR	1822	6408	3.52
KOLKATA	1419	6364	4.48
MALDAH	1887	6769	3.59
MURSHIDABAD	3165	12234	3.87
NADIA	2598	10541	4.06
NORTH 24 PARGANA	3622	12066	3.33
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	4672	12891	2.76
PURBA MEDINIPUR	3171	11242	3.55
PURULIYA	2986	7883	2.64
SILIGURI	397	3585	9.03
SOUTH 24 PARGAN	3674	12204	3.32
UTTAR DINAJPUR	1430	4638	3.24
TOTAL	49766	172967	3.48

Source : District Report Card Raw Data 2008-09, DISE

Table 4.10 : District-wise Distribution of Primary Schools (Govt.) According to Number of Teachers

Districts	Number of only Primary Schools (Govt.)	Total Teacher in Primary Only (Govt.)	Average No. of Teachers per School
BANKURA	3527	8818	2.50
BARDDHAMAN	4017	12461	3.10
BIRBHUM	2380	7441	3.13
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1200	3633	3.03
DARJILING	776	2766	3.56
HAORA	2183	7637	3.50
HUGLI	3062	10100	3.30
JALPAIGURI	2055	7182	3.50
KOCH BIHAR	1895	5530	2.92
KOLKATA	1531	5353	3.50
MALDAH	1887	7536	3.99
MURSHIDABAD	3172	13149	4.15
NADIA	2799	9371	3.35
NORTH 24 PARGANA	3610	11661	3.23
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	4689	12780	2.73
PURBA MEDINIPUR	3256	9100	2.79
PURULIYA	2991	6055	2.02
SILIGURI	428	1623	3.79
SOUTH 24 PARGAN	3694	11730	3.18
UTTAR DINAJPUR	1452	5333	3.67
Total	50604	159261	3.15

Source: Provisional DISE Data 2010-11 & Annual Report 2009-10, SED, WB

Table 4.11 : Pupil-Teacher Ratio

State	Primary Level			Upper Primary Level		
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
West Bengal	45	44	34	57	57	51
Madhya Pradesh	37	37	35	31	32	33
Gujarat	33	32	32	33	33	33
Kerala	23	24	24	22	27	26
All India Average	34	34	33	31	31	31

Source: DISE flash statistics 2009-10

Table 4.12 : Educational Development Index

State	Composite Rank		Access Rank		Infrastructure Rank		Teachers Rank		Outcome Rank	
	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10
West Bengal	28 (34)	24 (29)	27 (35)	12 (35)	24 (25)	22 (20)	27 (27)	25 (28)	15 (34)	25 (31)
Madhya Pradesh	25 (26)	27 (28)	13 (17)	11 (17)	19 (19)	26 (26)	32 (31)	31 (33)	18 (30)	23 (27)
Gujarat	7 (16)	13 (18)	12 (2)	13 (2)	14 (14)	18 (22)	10 (21)	10 (14)	10 (20)	16 (25)
Kerala	9 (3)	3 (3)	34 (21)	34 (22)	5 (5)	8 (7)	2 (5)	1 (5)	22 (3)	5 (4)

Note : Ranks are for Primary Level (Upper Primary Level) Schools

Source: DISE flash statistics 2009-10

Tables for Chapter 5

Table 5.1 : SSKs and MSKs in West Bengal

District	No. of School (2010-11)			No. of Teacher (2010-11)		
	Pry. (SSK)	U. Pry.(MSK)	Total	Pry. (SSK)	U. Pry.(MSK)	Total
BANKURA	449	73	522	892	395	1287
BARDDHAMAN	1063	99	1162	3044	534	3578
BIRBHUM	650	101	751	1549	552	2101
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	531	36	567	1462	181	1643
DARJILING	541	68	609	1145	350	1495
HAORA	307	27	334	859	134	993
HUGLI	277	27	304	797	142	939
JALPAIGURI	1089	113	1202	3234	555	3789
KOCH BIHAR	695	118	813	1848	608	2456
KOLKATA	0	0	0	0	513	513
MALDAH	618	107	725	2217	1064	3281
MURSHIDABAD	1580	202	1782	5707	592	6299
NADIA	555	106	661	1492	615	2107
NORTH 24 PARGANAS	955	118	1073	3083	1244	4327
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	2458	230	2688	6468	796	7264
PURBA MEDINIPUR	1445	151	1596	4008	695	4703
PURULIYA	416	139	555	791	50	841
SILIGURI	281	10	291	818	392	1210
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	1213	80	1293	4022	549	4571
UTTAR DINAJPUR	971	106	1077	3212	9961	13173
Total	16094	1911	18005	46648	19922	66570

Source : Provisional DISE(2010-11) Data

Tables for Chapter 6

Table 6.1: Projection of School Going Population

	Actual	Projected			
	2001	2011	2016	2021	2026
Total population	80176000	89499000	93550000	97383000	100534000
Children in age group:					
0-4 years	8573000	6890000	6945000	7032000	6715000
5-9 years	9047000	7286000	6819000	6879000	6968000
10-14 years	9063000	8423000	7244000	6782000	6843000
15-19 years	7979000	8918000	8357000	7184000	6725000
Primary school going children(%)	11.28	8.14	7.29	7.06	6.93
Upper primary school going children (%)	11.30	9.41	7.74	6.96	6.81
Children-elementary education	22.59	17.55	15.03	14.03	13.74
Secondary/Higher secondary school going children (%)	9.95	9.96	8.93	7.38	6.69
Prospective Class I children (%)	10.69	7.70	7.42	7.22	6.68

Source: Annual Report 2007-08, Department of School Education, Government of West Bengal

Table 6.2: Projected Number of Primary Schools

	2011	2016	2021	2026
5-9 yrs	7286000	6819000	6879000	6968000
Projected No. of schools (using 2011 ratio)	51016	47746	48166	48789
Children/school	143	(constant)		

Table 6.3: Number of Habitation Having no Primary School & SSK within 1km

District	No. of habitation having no primary &SSK within 1 km
BANKURA	225
BARDDHAMAN	98
BIRBHUM	26
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	35
DARJILING	0
HAORA	7
HUGLI	30
JALPAIGURI	157
KOCH BIHAR	86
KOLKATA	0
MALDAH	95
MURSHIDABAD	61
NADIA	0
NORTH 24 PARGANAS	60
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	289
PURBA MEDINIPUR	38
PURULIYA	141
SILIGURI	0
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	152
UTTAR DINAJPUR	57
Total	1557

Source : SSA

Table 6.4 : Shortfall of Upper Primary

District	Total no. of Schools offering upper primary Education (A)	No. of Habitations having No UP schools & MSK within 2 km (B)	Total no. of Schools offering primary Education (C)	Number of Upper Primary as per Govt. Norm (P:UP=2:1) (D)	Shortfalls of Upper Primary Schools (D – A)
BANKURA	701	2337	3532	1766	1065
BARDDHAMAN	895	903	4036	2018	1123
BIRBHUM	461	665	2387	1194	733
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	163	672	1213	607	444
DARJILING	128	0	786	393	265
HAORA	587	49	2234	1117	530
HUGLI	664	244	3131	1566	902
JALPAIGURI	367	944	2062	1031	664
KOCH BIHAR	324	571	1925	963	639
KOLKATA	597	0	1590	795	198
MALDAH	343	919	1902	951	608
MURSHIDABAD	648	543	3189	1595	947
NADIA	544	0	2808	1404	860
NORTH 24 PARGANAS	996	253	3646	1823	827
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	840	2432	4705	2353	1513
PURBA MEDINIPUR	694	286	3259	1630	936
PURULIYA	468	1451	2995	1498	1030
SILIGURI	111	0	441	221	110
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	773	667	3717	1859	1086
UTTAR DINAJPUR	270	1229	1458	729	459
Total	10574	14165	51016	25508	14934

Source: Provisional DISE data 2010-11
SSA

Table 6.5 Social Access Status in 2009-10

States	% SC	%SC Enrolment		% ST	%ST Enrolment		% Muslim	%Muslim Enrolment	
	population	Primary	Upper-primary	population	Primary	Upper-primary	population	Primary	Upper-primary
West Bengal	23	26.36	27.12	5.5	7.38	5.58	25.25	32.3	26.46
Madhya Pradesh	15.2	17.14	18.12	20.3	25.59	19.35	6.37	4.29	3.81
Gujarat	7.1	7.06	7.63	14.8	18.81	16.13	9.06	6.45	6.44
Kerala	9.8	11.54	11.36	1.1	2.51	2.06	24.7	33.24	29.23
All-India Average	16.2	20.07	19.17	8.2	11.54	9.43	13.43	13.48	49.4

Source: DISE data 2009-10

Table 6.5a Distribution of Anganwadi available in surveyed Mouzas

Sampled Zone	No. of Mouza covered under the survey	Total Nos. of Anganwadi	Average number of Anganwadi per Mouza
SS1	23	64	3
SS2	23	62	3
Total	46	126	3

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.5b: No. of Anganwadi distributed in Mouzas according to Mouza's population

Sampled Zone	Population of Mouza														
	Below 100 HHs			101 -300 HHs			301-500 HHs			501-1000 HHs			More than 1000 HHs		
	No. of Mouza covered under the survey	Total No of ICDS	Average no. of ICDS/Mouza	No. of Mouza covered under the survey	Total No of ICDS	Average no. of ICDS/Mouza	No. of Mouza covered under the survey	Total No of ICDS	Average no. of ICDS/Mouza	No. of Mouza covered under the survey	Total No of ICDS	Average no. of ICDS/Mouza	No. of Mouza covered under the survey	Total No of ICDS	Average no. of ICDS/Mouza
SS1	4	3	1	7	9	1	6	20	3	5	26	5	1	6	6
SS2	4	2	1	9	16	2	3	6	2	7	38	5	0	**	**
Total	8	5	1	16	25	2	9	26	3	12	64	5	1	6	6

** Not applicable as no such mouza covered

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.5c Distribution of Surveyed Institutions by their Schooling timing

Sampled Zone	Total No. of Anganwadi surveyed	Schooling timing	
		In Morning	In Afternoon
SS1	64	53	11
As %	50.8	82.8	17.2
SS2	62	46	16
As %	49.2	74.2	25.8
Total	126	99	27

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.5d Distribution of Surveyed Institutions runs either under any Shed of in open space

Sampled Zone	Institutions run under				
	Under Shed		Open space		Total
	No.	As%	No.	As%	
SS1	50	78.1	14	21.9	64
As %	53.8		42.4		50.8
SS2	43	69.4	19	30.6	62
As %	46.2		57.6		49.2
Total	93		33		126

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.5e Status of occupied Structural shed of Institutions

Sampled Zone	Nos of Institution runs under structural shed	Character of shed					
		Own		Rented		Do not use own shed but not paid any rent	
		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
SS1	50	25	50.0	0	0	25	50.0
As %	53.8	47.2		0		65.8	
SS2	43	28	65.1	2	4.7	13	30.2
As %	46.2	52.8		100.0		34.2	
Total	93	53		2		38	

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.5f No. of Institutions facilitated by providing materials from authority

Sampled Zone	Total No. of Anganwadi surveyed	Nos. of Institution received in sufficient from authority					
		Books	As%	Copies	As%	Toys and charts	As%
SS1	64	1	1.6	2	3.1	49	76.6
SS2	62	3	4.8	1	1.6	52	83.9
Total	126	4	3.2	3	2.4	101	80.2

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.5g. Enrolment Status in last three Years

Sampled Zone	Total No. of Anganwadi surveyed	No. of Anganwadi provided data of their enrollment strength	Total Enrollement in 2009			Total Enrollement in 2008			Total Enrollement in 2007		
			0-6 year child	Pregnant and Nurshing Mother	Total	0-6 year child	Pregnant and Nurshing Mother	Total	0-6 year child	Pregnant and Nurshing Mother	Total
			SS1	64	27	1847	331	2178	1814	354	2168
SS2	62	16	1116	127	1243	1204	144	1348	1242	162	1404
Total	126	43	2963	458	3421	3018	498	3516	3112	541	3653

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.5h. Comparison between Number of ICDS and Primary Schools (Govt.)

District	Number of ICDS	Number of Primary Schools (Govt.)
Burdwan	17	12
North 24 Parganas	17	10
Howrah	21	15
Bankura	8	9
Paschim Midnapur	8	8
Murshidabad	26	10
Dakshin Dinajpur	7	5
Jalpaiguri	29	13
Kolkata	0	0

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.6 : School Infrastructure (Primary Schools)

Parameters	2008-09				2009-10			
	West Bengal	All India	Best State/UT(s)		West Bengal	All India	Best State/UT(s)	
			Name	Value			Name	Value
% of schools having Drinking Water Facility	82.34	85.33	Chandigarh Daman & Diu Delhi Lakshadweep Tamil Nadu	100 100 100 100 100	95.74	91.51	Chandigarh Daman & Diu Delhi Lakshadweep Puducherry	100 100 100 100 100
% of schools having Functional Common Toilet (all schools)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	80.9	63.95	Chandigarh	98.25
% of schools having Common Toilet	74.71	62.81	Sikkim	98.99	80.53	54.14	Punjab	92.39
% of schools having Girls' Toilet	35.35	44.37	Delhi	84.63	43.95	50.99	Nagaland	88.82
% of schools having Boundary Wall (All Schools)	40.11	51.02	Chandigarh	99.44	n.a.	51.45	Chandigarh	99.43
% of Schools having Computer (All Schools)	5.9	14.12	Lakshadweep	89.74	7.45	16.65	Lakshadweep	93.18
% of schools having Ramp	58.65	39.69	Gujrat	77.61	50.01	45.86	Gujrat	79.32
% of schools having Kitchen Shed	74.84	47.41	Uttarakhand	90.52	57.73	47.78	Tamil Nadu	96.99
% of schools having Electricity	16.33	23.57	Chandigarh Daman & Diu Lakshadweep Puducherry	100 100 100 100	18.79	27.7	Chandigarh Daman & Diu Lakshadweep	100 100 100

Source : DISE Flash Statistics 2009-10

Table 6.7. Distribution of Govt. Schools by Type of School Building

Type	Rural Area		Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Pucca	50	51.0	19	79.2	9	100.0	78	84.8
Semi-Pucca	9	9.2	3	12.5	0	0.0	12	13.0
Kutcha	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other (No own Building)	0	0.0	2	8.3	0	0.0	2	2.2
Total	59.0	60.2	24	100.0	9	100.0	92	100.0

Source : Survey Data

Table 6.8: Availability of Classrooms

District	No. of Primary School	Total Class Room	No. of Primary School Having Class room					
			Zero	1	2	3	4	> 4
BANKURA	3532	9702	47	344	1257	1030	644	210
BARDDHAMAN	4036	15238	14	42	548	1009	1817	606
BIRBHUM	2387	7704	8	50	623	750	762	194
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1213	4083	0	52	226	358	485	92
DARJILING	786	3004	14	72	69	162	278	191
HAORA	2234	8404	5	98	306	469	980	376
HUGLI	3131	11616	6	99	511	849	1190	476
JALPAIGURI	2062	7046	1	82	418	539	784	238
KOCH BIHAR	1925	7044	0	47	261	438	917	262
KOLKATA	1590	7566	2	146	235	202	488	517
MALDAH	1902	7487	4	35	182	410	834	437
MURSHIDABAD	3189	13008	4	24	208	480	1672	801
NADIA	2808	9828	11	130	397	725	1210	335
NORTH 24 PARGANAS	3646	13011	4	171	592	856	1531	492
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	4705	13433	7	500	1539	1230	1214	215
PURBA MEDINIPUR	3259	11141	0	69	509	991	1468	222
PURULIYA	2995	7290	0	536	1256	742	369	92
SILIGURI	441	1958	1	6	26	84	203	121
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	3717	12597	1	149	710	1040	1457	360
UTTAR DINAJPUR	1458	5227	4	60	193	397	574	230
Total	51016	176387	133	2712	10066	12761	18877	6467

Source : Provisional DISE(2010-11) Data

Table 6.9: Distribution of Govt. Schools by Number of Classrooms

No of class room	Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
1	2	2	1	5
2	11	7	2	20
3	20	2	0	22
4	16	7	2	25
5	6	2	0	8
6	3	3	0	6
7	1	1	1	3
8	0	0	1	1
Average per school	3	4	8	4

Source : Survey data

Table 6.10: Distribution of Govt. Schools by availability of other rooms & Verandah

Other rooms	Rural Area		Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Teachers room	24	40.7	12	50.0	3	33.3	39	42.4
Separate room for teacher in-charge	10	16.9	3	12.5	3	33.3	16	17.4
Varandah	46	78.0	19	79.2	4	44.4	69	75.0
Kitchen	51	86.4	12	50.0	1	11.1	64	69.6
Play ground	22	37.3	6	25.0	0	0.0	28	30.4
Store room	9	15.3	5	20.8	0	0.0	14	15.2
Office & teachers room	2	3.4	2	8.3	0	0.0	4	4.3
Thakur Dalan	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.1	1	1.1
Boarding room	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Computer room	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Hall room	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
No. of surveyed school	59	100.0	24	100.0	9	100.0	92	100.0

Source : Survey Data

Table 6.11: Distribution of Govt. Schools by Availability of Drinking water in school

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Availability of Drinking water														
		Yes	Tube well		Tap water		Well		Deep Tube well		Deep tubewell & Tap		Tap and Tubewell		Total	
			No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source
Rural area	59	53	45	50	1	2	1	1	4	4	1	2	1	3	53	62
In urban area	24	18	10	13	5	16	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	18	35
Kolkata	9	5	0	0	5	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	16
Total	92	76	55	63	11	34	2	3	4	4	1	2	3	7	76	113

Source : Survey Data

Table 6.12: Distribution of Govt. Schools by Availability of separate toilets

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Whether separate toilets exist as gender wise					
		Yes		No		Total	
		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	59	2	3.4	57	96.6	59	100.0
In urban area	24	2	8.3	22	91.7	24	100.0
Kolkata	9	0	0.0	9	100.0	9	100.0
Total	92	4	4.3	88	95.7	92	100.0

Source : Survey Data

Table 6.13: Distribution of Govt. schools by Availability of water inside the toilets

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Availability of water inside the toilets (No. of govt. Schools)							
		Yes		No		Not applicable		Total	
		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	59	15	25.4	37	62.7	7	11.9	59	100.0
In urban area	24	11	45.8	11	45.8	2	8.3	24	100.0
Kolkata	9	7	77.8	2	22.2		0.0	9	100.0
Total	92	33	35.9	50	54.3	9	9.8	92	100.0

Source : Survey Data

Table 6.14: Frequency distribution of Govt. schools by Availability of fans & lights in classrooms

Area	No. of schools															
	Pre Primary				Class I			Class II			Class III			Class IV		
	Avail able	Not avail able	No Pre Prim ary	Total	Avail able	Not avail able	Total	Avail able	Not avail able	Total	Avail able	Not avail able	Total	Avail able	Not avail able	Total
Rural area	0	0	59	59	6	53	59	7	52	59	7	52	59	7	52	59
Urban	0	0	24	24	15	9	24	16	8	24	16	8	24	17	7	24
Kolkata	1	0	8	9	8	1	9	8	1	9	9	0	9	9	0	9
All areas together	1	0	91	92	29	63	92	31	61	92	32	60	92	33	59	92

Source : Survey Data

Table 6.15: Frequency distribution of Govt. schools by Sufficiency of sunlight in classrooms

Area	No. of schools															
	Pre Primary				Class I			Class II			Class III			Class IV		
	Suffic ient	Insuff icient	No Pre Primary	Total	Suffic ient	Insuffi cient	Total	Suffic ient	Insuffi cient	Total	Suffic ient	Insuffi cient	Total	Suffic ient	Insuffi cient	Total
Rural area	0	0	59	59	50	9	59	49	10	59	46	13	59	50	9	59
Urban	0	0	24	24	21	3	24	19	5	24	21	3	24	21	3	24
Kolkata	0	1	8	9	7	2	9	7	2	9	6	3	9	5	4	9
All areas together	0	1	91	92	78	14	92	75	17	92	73	19	92	76	16	92

Source : Survey Data

Table 6.16: Frequency distribution of Govt. schools by Cleanliness of classrooms

Area	No. of schools															
	Pre Primary				Class I			Class II			Class III			Class IV		
	Clean enough	Not clean enough	No Pre Primary	Total	Clean enough	Not clean enough	Total	Clean enough	Not clean enough	Total	Clean enough	Not clean enough	Total	Clean enough	Not clean enough	Total
Rural area	0	0	59	59	37	22	59	40	19	59	38	21	59	41	18	59
Urban	0	0	24	24	20	4	24	20	4	24	19	5	24	19	5	24
Kolkata	1	0	8	9	6	3	9	6	3	9	6	3	9	6	3	9
All areas together	1	0	91	92	63	29	92	66	26	92	63	29	92	66	26	92

Source : Survey data

Table 6.17: Survival, Transition and Drop-out Rates

State	Apparent Survival Rate Grade V			Transition Rate from Primary to UP			Average Drop-out Rate at Primary Level		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
West Bengal	74	79	78	79.5	69.88	85.88	9.41	7.98	8.66
Gujarat	83	87	92	90.49	91.6	93.87	4.2	2.72	3.86
Madhya Pradesh	79	78	78	67.95	80.34	83.02	8.57	6.55	8.2
Kerala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	98.01	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
All India Average	72	76	78	81.13	82.68	83.53	9.36	8.02	9.11

Source: DISE Flash Statistics 2009-10

Table 6.18: GER & NER

District	GER (2010-11)		NER (2010-11)	
	Primary	Upper Primary	Primary	Upper Primary
BANKURA	124.3	107.74	99.59	92.78
BARDDHAMAN	123.62	106.35	99.38	91.67
BIRBHUM	124.59	109.59	98.8	92.63
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	136.5	107.68	99.61	90.99
DARJILING	122.56	97.92	97.11	86.97
HAORA	124.95	106.36	99.57	92.39
HUGLI	125	110.71	99.65	96.12
JALPAIGURI	143.53	105.28	99.5	83.45
KOCH BIHAR	140.47	103.89	98.93	82.81
KOLKATA	113.99	102.93	99.33	94.26
MALDAH	144.49	102.54	98.67	83.72
MURSHIDABAD	138.6	102.64	98.32	83.04
NADIA	125.93	110.16	99.95	93.36
NORTH 24 PARGANAS	115.72	105.29	99.57	93.06
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	126.2	105.22	99.07	89.76
PURBA MEDINIPUR	142.06	113.38	99.9	94.55
PURULIYA	130.55	103.39	94.66	88.05
SILIGURI	136.49	99.93	98.81	80.07
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	131.05	103.38	98.95	88.05
UTTAR DINAJPUR	146.82	93.83	93.92	76.71
West Bengal	128.97	105.59	98.96	89.87

Source : WBSED web site
Provisional DISE(2010-11) Data

Table 6.19 : Enrolment v/s Dropout

Area		YEAR							
		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
		Enrolment	Drop out	Enrolment	Drop out	Enrolment	Drop out	Enrolment	Drop out
Class I									
Rural		2146		2069		1808		1588	
	Boys	1059		1107		962		824	
	Girls	1051		989		846		764	
Urban		791		763		783		761	
	Boys	422		436		459		420	
	Girls	369		327		324		341	
Kolkata		340		266		255		254	
	Boys	90		98		98		86	
	Girls	250		168		157		168	
Class II									
Rural		1525		1656	490	1603	466	1477	331
	Boys	787		859	200	804	303	777	185
	Girls	738		797	254	799	190	700	146
Urban		692		701	90	697	66	680	103
	Boys	372		374	48	401	35	402	57
	Girls	320		327	42	296	31	278	46
Kolkata		261		241	99	244	22	231	24
	Boys	102		90	0	103	-5	94	4
	Girls	159		151	99	141	27	137	20
Class III									
Rural		1533		1525	0	1468	188	1513	90
	Boys	761		767	20	754	105	740	64
	Girls	772		758	-20	714	83	773	26
Urban		714		689	3	635	66	638	59
	Boys	389		397	-25	327	47	349	52
	Girls	325		292	28	308	19	289	7
Kolkata		235		274	-13	254	-13	241	3
	Boys	95		111	-9	92	-2	97	6
	Girls	140		163	-4	162	-11	144	-3
Class IV									
Rural		1528		1548	-15	1528	-3	1428	40
	Boys	800		773	-12	745	22	719	35
	Girls	728		775	-3	783	-25	709	5
Urban		632		691	23	716	-27	697	-62
	Boys	341		368	21	404	-7	391	-64
	Girls	291		323	2	312	-20	306	2
Kolkata		242		250	-15	278	-4	258	-4
	Boys	102		106	-11	113	-2	99	-7
	Girls	140		144	-4	165	-2	159	3

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.20: Major Reasons for Drop out (as told by School)

	All Rural	Urban	Kolkata
No. of schools surveyed	59	24	9
Reasons			
Retention due to Guardians written/verbal request	66.30%	29.20%	100%
Migration of household	25.40%	8.30%	0
Went to work to support household income	0	20.80%	
Underage children	3.40%	16.60%	

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.21a: Major Reasons for Drop out [as told by household (income-wise distribution)]

	6-11 years	12-16 years
No. of households surveyed	3437	3437
Reasons		
Parents no longer interested	7.5%	2.0%
No money for fees/other charges	37.5%	25.6%
Teacher beats	5.0%	1.7%
Went to work to support household income	15.0%	33.4%
Needed for household work	0.0%	6.5%
Student lost interest	17.5%	25.9%

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.21b: Major Reasons for Drop out [as told by household (caste-wise distribution)]

	6-11 years	12-16 years
No. of households surveyed	3437	3437
Reasons		
Parents no longer interested	3.7%	1.3%
No money for fees/other charges	48.1%	25.5%
Teacher beats	0.0%	1.7%
Went to work to support household income	22.2%	32.6%
Needed for household work	0.0%	6.4%
Student lost interest	14.8%	25.5%

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.22a: Household survey-Enrolment and Drop out in class I

Distribution of age	No. of Member	Studying	ICDS	SSK	School	Never enrolled	Drop out only (After completion class I)
5 yrs.	312	287	161	4	122	23	2
6 yrs.	334	324	38	8	278	8	0
7 yrs.	328	317	2	10	305	8	0
8 yrs.	363	348	2	8	338	7	0
Total	1337	1276	203	30	1043	46	2

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.22b: Household survey-Reasons for non-enrolment

Reason for never enrolled	Age Group			
	5 Years	6 years	7 years	8 years
Total	23	8	8	7
Too young	14	1	0	0
Finished	0	0	0	0
Ill / disabled	2	2	3	1
School too hard	0	0	0	0
No money for fees	2	4	4	0
Working / earn money	0	0	0	0
School is far away	4	0	0	0
Lost interest	0	1	0	6
Teacher beats	0	0	0	0
Rude behaviour of teacher	0	0	0	0
Needed for housework	0	0	0	1
Parents not interested	0	0	1	0
Is married/going to get married	0	0	0	0
Tuition to private Tutor	1	0	0	0

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.23: Distribution of Govt. schools by providing midday meal

Area	Schools provide midday meal (No.)		
	Yes	No	Total
In Rural Sub Sample 1	32	1	33
In Rural Sub Sample 2	26	0	26
Total	58	1	59
Urban	23	1	24
Kolkata	1	8	9
All areas together	82	10	92

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.24: Students' Attendance v/s Mid Day Meal

Area	No. of Schools where Data are available	No. of Students Present Before MDM (Class I)	No. of Students Present After MDM (Class I)	Difference
Rural	39	584	534	50
Urban	50	249	219	30
Kolkata	0	0	0	0

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.25: District-wise Teachers requirement in Primary Schools

Districts	Estimated 5+ to 8+ Population	Enrolment in Govt. Schools	No. of Teachers in Primary School Only	No. of Primary Schools Only	Average no. of students per School	Total no. of Teachers as per DISE PTR=34	Shortages of Teachers as per DISE PTR=34	Total no. of Teachers as per RTE	Shortage s of Teachers as per RTE
Bankura	289934	285296	8818	3527	81	8391	-427	10581	1763
Bardhaman	628560	480398	12461	4017	120	14129	1668	16068	3607
Birbhum	273649	263195	7441	2380	111	7741	300	9520	2079
DGHC	97468	48529	2766	1200	40	1427	-1339	2400	-366
Dakshin Dinajpur	136495	117534	3633	776	151	3457	-176	4656	1023
Howrah	388236	288229	7637	2183	132	8477	840	10915	3278
Hugli	457820	330351	10100	3062	108	9716	-384	12248	2148
Jalpaiguri	309135	261603	7182	2055	127	7694	512	10275	3093
Kochbihar	225118	231124	5530	1895	122	6798	1267	9475	3945
Kolkata	416080	177280	5353	1531	116	5214	-139	6124	771
Maldah	298866	329166	7536	1887	174	9681	2146	11322	3786
Murshidabad	532639	556307	13149	3172	175	16362	3213	19032	5883
Nadia	418188	346239	9371	2799	124	10184	812	13995	4624
North 24 Paraganas	811196	462446	11661	3610	128	13601	1940	18050	6389
Paschim Medinipur	471751	365132	12780	4689	78	10739	-2041	14067	1287
Purba Medinipur	403773	296284	9100	3256	91	8714	-386	13024	3924
Puruliya	230291	282510	6055	2991	94	8309	2255	11964	5909
Siliguri	88516	64376	1623	428	150	1893	270	2140	517
South 24 Paraganas	627590	551536	11730	3694	149	16222	4491	18470	6740
Uttar Dinajpur	221806	260446	5333	1452	179	7660	2327	8712	3379
Total			159261	50604		176411	17150	223038	63777

Source:

Data of Column 2 and 3 are from WB, SSA Basic Information as on 01-04-

2011(http://www.wbsed.gov.in/wbsed/readwrite/stat_doc/pri_enrol_scenario.pdf)

Data of column 4 are from Annual Report 2009-10, Department of School Education, WB

Data of Column 5 are from Provisional DISE Data, 2010-11

In column 7 it is assumed that PTR is 34 as per DISE data

Column 8 = (no. of teachers should be there as per DISE PTR=34 - Actual no. of Teachers)

Table 6.26 : Number of Schools having Single Teacher

District	No. of School	Enrolment
BANKURA	207	8219
BARDDHAMAN	25	1746
BIRBHUM	77	3679
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	54	2640
DARJILING	88	4540
HAORA	58	2860
HUGLI	51	3738
JALPAIGURI	34	2732
KOCH BIHAR	26	2585
KOLKATA	56	3004
MALDAH	25	2693
MURSHIDABAD	10	466
NADIA	25	1607
NORTH 24 PARGANAS	87	5303
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	69	2890
PURBA MEDINIPUR	172	10097
PURULIYA	157	10025
SILIGURI	2	37
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	79	7596
UTTAR DINAJPUR	25	1839
Total	1327	78296

Source: SSA

Table 6.27 : Teachers' Training

Districts	No. of Teachers Received in-Service Training		Total No. of Primary Teachers	Total No. of Teachers Received Training (Primary School)	% of Teachers Received Training (Primary School)
	Primary Only				
	Male	Female			
BANKURA	6504	1776	8985	8280	92.15
BARDDHAMAN	9093	3202	12932	12295	95.07
BIRBHUM	1719	395	7642	2114	27.66
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	2448	649	3734	3097	82.94
DARJILING	3	2	2529	5	0.20
HAORA	3227	1954	7785	5181	66.55
HUGLI	3165	1324	10199	4489	44.01
JALPAIGURI	3064	1431	7295	4495	61.62
KOCH BIHAR	1886	536	5799	2422	41.77
KOLKATA	999	1478	5100	2477	48.57
MALDAH	2697	969	7820	3666	46.88
MURSHIDABAD	8518	3107	13262	11625	87.66
NADIA	5186	2434	9590	7620	79.46
NORTH 24 PARGANA	5492	3714	12361	9206	74.48
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	8959	2727	13140	11686	88.93
PURBA MEDINIPUR	1826	628	9109	2454	26.94
PURULIYA	3545	840	6378	4385	68.75
SILIGURI	718	449	1614	1167	72.30
SOUTH 24 PARGANA	5148	2268	12204	7416	60.77
UTTAR DINAJPUR	2488	983	5572	3471	62.29
Total	76685	30866	163050	107551	65.96

Source: District Report Card Raw Data
2008-09, DISE

Table 6.28: Teachers' attendance in Govt. schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Average no. of working days of school in last year	Average no. of days teacher present last year	Attendance in percentage
Rural	59	212	184	86.5
Urban	24	214	186	86.8
Kolkata	9	176	169	95.9
ALL areas together	92	203	184	90.7

NOTE: One school in Urban area is defunct school

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.29: Teacher student ratio in Govt. Schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-I to Class-IV	No. of students per teacher in schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-I to Class-IV
Rural areas together	59	57	31.2
Urban	24	23	33.7
Kolkata	9	9	20.4
ALL areas together	92	89	30.3

NOTE: One school in Urban area is defunct school

Student strength has been taken for 2009-10 (only for those schools who could provide all data from Class-I to Class-IV in 2009-10)

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.30a: Three years results in Govt. schools of school examination of Class IV

Year	Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools provided data	No. of total students giving examination	Distribution of aggregate marks									
					81% - 100%		65% - 80%		51% - 64%		35% - 50%		Below 35%	
					No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %
2009 - 10	Rural Sub Sample 1	33	30	695	111	16.0	194	27.9	173	24.9	161	23.2	56	8.1
	Rural Sub Sample 2	26	23	645	134	20.8	162	25.1	145	22.5	117	18.1	87	13.5
	Rural areas together	59	53	1340	245	18.3	356	26.6	318	23.7	278	20.7	143	10.7
	Urban	24	21	612	121	19.8	165	27.0	129	21.1	131	21.4	66	10.8
	Kolkata	9	8	161	30	18.6	96	59.6	23	14.3	7	4.3	5	3.1
	All areas together	92	82	2113	396	18.7	617	29.2	470	22.2	416	19.7	214	10.1
2008 - 09	Rural Sub Sample 1	33	30	724	98	13.5	189	26.1	200	27.6	147	20.3	90	12.4
	Rural Sub Sample 2	26	23	672	117	17.4	169	25.1	190	28.3	105	15.6	91	13.5
	Rural areas together	59	53	1396	215	15.4	358	25.6	390	27.9	252	18.1	181	13.0
	Urban	24	21	603	168	27.9	197	32.7	136	22.6	82	13.6	20	3.3
	Kolkata	9	8	167	29	17.4	103	61.7	22	13.2	9	5.4	4	2.4
	All areas together	92	82	2166	412	19.0	658	30.4	548	25.3	343	15.8	205	9.5
2007 - 08	Rural Sub Sample 1	33	30	752	108	14.4	229	30.5	198	26.3	131	17.4	86	11.4
	Rural Sub Sample 2	26	23	708	118	16.7	152	21.5	206	29.1	115	16.2	117	16.5
	Rural areas together	59	53	1460	226	15.5	381	26.1	404	27.7	246	16.8	203	13.9
	Urban	24	21	542	115	21.2	148	27.3	111	20.5	101	18.6	67	12.4
	Kolkata	9	8	148	23	15.5	98	66.2	15	10.1	11	7.4	1	0.7
	All areas together	92	82	2150	364	16.9	627	29.2	530	24.7	358	16.7	271	12.6

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.30b: Report of Bengali test taken of Class-III in Govt. schools

Area		No.	Total Marks achieved block-wise										Total
			Block A	Block B	Block C	Block D	Block E	Block F	Block G	Block H	Block I	Block J	
In Rural Sub Sample 1	No. of Students given test	158	1539	2362	1554	2440	3908	1075	1532	4611.5	1389.5	1262	21673
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		10	15	10	15	25	7	10	29	9	8	137
	Out of		10	18	10	18	31.5	8.5	11.5	36.5	10.5	9.5	(83.54%)
In Rural Sub Sample 2	No. of Students given test	125	1176	1792	1188	1828	2822	770	1074	3327	975.5	889	15841.5
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		9	14	10	15	23	6	9	27	8	7	127
	Out of		10	18	10	18	31.5	8.5	11.5	36.5	10.5	9.5	(77.44%)
Rural areas together	No. of Students given test	283	2715	4154	2742	4268	6730	1845	2606	7938.5	2365	2151	37514.5
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		10	15	10	15	24	7	9	28	8	8	133
	Out of		10	18	10	18	31.5	8.5	11.5	36.5	10.5	9.5	(81.10%)
Urban	No. of Students given test	109	948	1374	949	1412	2205	610.5	845.5	3030.5	757	690.5	12822
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		9	13	9	13	20	6	8	28	7	6	118
	Out of		10	18	10	18	31.5	8.5	11.5	36.5	10.5	9.5	(71.95%)
Kolkata	No. of Students given test	29	286	476	285	482	846.5	231	319.5	993.5	291	262	4472.5
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		10	16	10	17	29	8	11	34	10	9	154
	Out of		10	18	10	18	31.5	8.5	11.5	36.5	10.5	9.5	(93.90%)
All areas together	No. of Students given test	421	3949	6004	3976	6162	9781.5	2686.5	3771	11962.5	3413	3103.5	54809
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		9	14	9	15	23	6	9	28	8	7	130
	Out of		10	18	10	18	31.5	8.5	11.5	36.5	10.5	9.5	(79.27%)

Description of Test: Block A= Identification of alphabets; **Block B=** Reading of words; **Block C=** Identification of alphabets; **Block D=** Reading of words; **Block E=** Reading story; **Block F=** Reading paragraph; **Block G=** Reading paragraph; **Block H=** Reading story; **Block I=** Reading paragraph; **Block J=** Reading paragraph

NOTE: One school in Urban area is defunct school
Source: Survey Data

Table 6.30c: Report of Math. test taken of Class-III in Govt. schools

Area	No.	Total Marks achieved block-wise							Total
		Block A	Block B	Block C	Block D	Block E	Block F		
In Rural Sub Sample 1	No. of Students given test	158	709	420	133	688	417	165	2532
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	3	1	4	3	1	16 (50.00%)
	Out of		5	6	5	5	6	5	32
In Rural Sub Sample 2	No. of Students given test	125	498	396	160	521	396	130	2101
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	3	1	4	3	1	17 (53.13%)
	Out of		5	6	5	5	6	5	32
Rural areas together	No. of Students given test	283	1207	816	293	1209	813	295	4633
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	3	1	4	3	1	16 (50.00%)
	Out of		5	6	5	5	6	5	32
Urban	No. of Students given test	109	438	450	140	401	396	140	1965
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	4	1	4	4	1	18 (56.25%)
	Out of		5	6	5	5	6	5	32
Kolkata	No. of Students given test	29	139	123	25	132	108	30	557
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		6	5	1	5	4	1	22 (68.75%)
	Out of		5	6	5	5	6	5	32
All areas together	No. of Students given test	421	1784	1389	458	1742	1317	465	7155
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	3	1	4	3	1	17 (53.13%)
	Out of		5	6	5	5	6	5	32

Description of Blocks:Block A= Identification of numbers; **Block B**= Subtraction; **Block C**= Division; **Block D**= Identification of numbers; **Block E**= Subtraction; **Block F**= Division

NOTE: One school in Urban area is defunct school

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.30d: Report of English test taken of Class-III in Govt. schools

Area		No.	Total Marks achieved block-wise			
			Block A	Block B	Block C	Total
In Rural Sub Sample 1	No. of Students given test	108	475	130	222	827
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	1	2	8 (17.02%)
	Out of		5	15	27	47
In Rural Sub Sample 2	No. of Students given test	80	346	125	182	653
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	2	2	8 (17.02%)
	Out of		5	15	27	47
Rural areas together	No. of Students given test	188	821	255	404	1480
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	1	2	8
	Out of		5	15	27	47
Urban	No. of Students given test	49	215	290	265	770
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	6	5	16 (34.04%)
	Out of		5	15	27	47
Kolkata	No. of Students given test	20	99	160	113.5	372.5
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		5	8	6	19 (40.43%)
	Out of		5	15	27	47
All areas together	No. of Students given test	257	1135	705	782.5	2622.5
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	3	3	10 (21.28%)
	Out of		5	15	27	47

NOTE: One school in Urban area is defunct school

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.30e: Report of English test taken of Class-I in Govt. schools

Area		No.	Total Marks achieved block-wise			
			Block A	Block B	Block C	Total
In Rural Sub Sample 1	No. of Students given test	100	310	185	320	815
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		3	2	3	8 (16.00%)
	Out of		5	20	25	50
In Rural Sub Sample 2	No. of Students given test	78	311	180	465	956
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	2	6	12 (24.00%)
	Out of		5	20	25	50
Rural areas together	No. of Students given test	178	621	365	785	1771
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		3	2	4	10 (20.00%)
	Out of		5	20	25	50
Urban	No. of Students given test	48	157	385	520	1062
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		3	8	11	22 (44.00%)
	Out of		5	20	25	50
Kolkata	No. of Students given test	25	95	185	240	520
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		4	7	10	21 (42.00%)
	Out of		5	20	25	50
All areas together	No. of Students given test	251	873	935	1545	3353
	Ave. Marks achieved per student		3	4	6	13 (26.00%)
	Out of		5	20	25	50

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.31 : Use of TLM

	No. of schools Use TLM			Total Schools	% use of TLM		
	1 to 3	4 to 6	None		1 to 3	4 to 6	None
Math	48	0	39	87	55.2	0.0	44.8
Science	0	57	30	87	0.0	65.5	34.5
Language	0	62	25	87	0.0	71.3	28.7

Source : Survey data

Table 6.32 : Use of Only Text Books

	No. of schools Use Text Books		Total Schools	As %	
	Used	Not Used		Used	Not Used
Math	27	60	87	31.0	69.0
Science	68	19	87	78.2	21.8
Language	82	5	87	94.3	5.7

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.33 : Distribution of Households having Private Tutor by household Income

Income	No .of Households	No. of Households having students	As %	No. of Households having private tutor			
				Yes	As %	No	As %
Upto 1500	149	85	57.0	40	47.1	45	52.9
1501-5000	2258	1753	77.6	1137	64.9	616	35.1
5001-10000	814	568	69.8	399	70.2	169	29.8
10001-15000	117	92	78.6	74	80.4	18	19.6
15001-20000	47	27	57.4	26	96.3	1	3.7
20001-30000	30	19	63.3	14	73.7	5	26.3
Above 30000	12	10	83.3	8	80.0	2	20.0
Can't say	10	5	50.0	4	80.0	1	20.0
Total	3437	2559	74.5	1702	66.5	857	33.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.34 : Distribution of Households having Private Tutor by their caste

Caste	No. of Households	Households having students	As %	No. of Households having private tutor			
				Yes	As %	No	As %
SC	1342	960	71.5	650	67.7	310	32.3
ST	207	149	72.0	80	53.7	69	46.3
OBC	112	84	75.0	56	66.7	28	33.3
General	809	585	72.3	446	76.2	139	23.8
Minority	952	770	80.9	461	59.9	309	40.1
Buddhist	15	11	73.3	9	81.8	2	18.2
Total	3437	2559	74.5	1702	66.5	857	33.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.35 Meetings of committees of Govt. schools

Type of Committees	No. of meetings held in last year															
	Rural								Urban				Kolkata			
	Sub Sample 1 (Total)				Sub Sample 2 (Total)											
	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools having such committee	Total no. of meetings held	Average per school having the committee	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools having such committee	Total no. of meetings held	Average per school having the committee	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools having such committee	Total no. of meetings held	Average per school having the committee	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools having such committee	Total no. of meetings held	Average per school having the committee
VEC	33	32	182	6.0	26	26	154	6.0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
WEC	33	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	26	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	24	24	113	5.0	9	0	0	0
Mother Teacher Association	33	29	149	5.0	26	21	115	6.0	24	18	97	5.0	9	7	31	4.4
School Development Committee	33	3	12	4.0	26	3	24	8.0	24	4	16	4.0	9	7	26	3.7
School Monitoring Committee	33	17	135	8.0	26	11	62	6.0	24	12	27	2.3	9	1	10	10.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 6.36 School Inspection Staff Strength

Designation	No. of sanctioned post	Present Strength*
Sub Inspector of schools	999	614
Assistant Inspector of Schools	922	572
DI,ADI & ADSE	120	88
Deputy Director	12	12
Joint Director	3	1

* As on April 2011

Source: School Inspectors' Association

Tables for Chapter7

Table 7.1: District-wise Enrolment & Number of School where Highest class upto X & XII

District	No. of Schools Offering Secondary & HS	No. of schools Offering upto Class XII	No. of Schools Offering upto Class X	Enrolment												Total IX to XII
				Class IX			Class X			Class XI			Class XII			
				Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Bankura	418	214	204	23556	18421	41977	17714	12851	30565	11963	7039	19002	10196	5710	15906	107450
Bardhaman	763	375	388	42450	42555	85005	32906	31038	63944	21597	16434	38031	18096	13692	31788	218768
Birbhum	363	164	199	21180	18580	39760	16030	13656	29686	10574	6444	17018	8591	5138	13729	100193
Dakshin Dinajpur	158	82	76	9922	10201	20123	7044	6996	14040	4780	3506	8286	3880	2772	6652	49101
Darjiling	84	n.a.	n.a.	4439	3968	8407	2756	2600	5356	2793	1783	4576	2102	1425	3527	21866
Howrah	469	278	191	22509	27175	49684	17458	20355	37813	12272	11480	23752	10357	9849	20206	131455
Hugli	524	301	223	16839	20187	37026	12983	14451	27434	9518	7739	17257	8507	6724	15231	96948
Jalpaiguri	275	158	117	23539	24922	48461	16626	16777	33403	9961	7990	17951	8451	6151	14602	114417
Koch Bihar	232	145	87	18413	20035	38448	13307	13062	26369	8286	6102	14388	6638	4406	11044	90249
Kolkata	536	385	151	14175	15149	29324	11969	12727	24696	9348	9546	18894	8135	8482	16617	89531
Maldah	304	146	158	21195	20620	41815	15721	14005	29726	9778	6669	16447	7786	5026	12812	100800
Murshidabad	464	259	205	36182	39300	75482	27096	26547	53643	17713	12057	29770	13589	8700	22289	181184
Nadia	414	273	141	34382	36138	70520	25977	24827	50804	17203	12741	29944	15200	10630	25830	177098
North 24 Parganas	903	541	362	49133	56829	105962	38455	41611	80066	29002	25888	54890	24780	21373	46153	287071
Paschim Medinipur	638	305	333	33118	30601	63719	25521	22787	48308	16649	12517	29166	13529	9755	23284	164477
Purba Medinipur	562	295	267	30097	32483	62580	23801	24469	48270	15945	11546	27491	12126	8089	20215	158556
Puruliya	279	155	124	16368	11379	27747	11930	7772	19702	6765	3408	10173	5621	2748	8369	65991
Siliguri	74	n.a.	n.a.	5801	5550	11351	4177	3711	7888	2906	2279	5185	2394	1917	4311	28735
South 24 Parganas	712	354	358	40028	44219	84247	29766	31662	61428	19981	15038	35019	16600	11760	28360	209054
Uttar Dinajpur	165	114	51	13241	13265	26506	10012	9250	19262	5514	3944	9458	4069	2811	6880	62106
Total	8337	4652	3635	476567	491577	968144	361249	351154	712403	242548	184150	426698	200647	147158	347805	2455050

Source: www.wbsed.gov.in (DISE 2008-09)

Data source of 3rd column: West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education website

Table 7.2: Number of Higher Secondary Institutions

District	No. of Institutions			Total
	Co-ed	Boys	Girls	
Bankura	181	8	25	214
Bardhaman	267	44	64	375
Birbhum	135	13	16	164
Dakshin Dinajpur	64	8	10	82
Darjiling	73	11	24	108
Howrah	180	41	57	278
Hugli	196	44	61	301
Jalpaiguri	112	20	26	158
Koch Bihar	121	8	16	145
Kolkata	112	126	147	385
Maldah	115	20	11	146
Murshidabad	212	18	29	259
Nadia	204	20	49	273
North 24 Parganas	325	92	124	541
Paschim Medinipur	268	12	25	305
Purba Medinipur	259	14	22	295
Puruliya	116	13	26	155
Siliguri	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
South 24 Parganas	289	20	45	354
Uttar Dinajpur	90	11	13	114
Total	3319	543	790	4652

Source: http://174.120.21.162/~wbchse/databank/admin/dist_school_count.php

Table 7.3a: Projected Number of Higher Secondary Schools (on basis of percentage of passed out)

Number of candidate appeared in Madhyamik in 2009	844729
Number of Successful candidates in Madhyamik in 2009	652673
% of Passed out	77.26

Source: West Bengal Board of Secondary Education website

Table 7.3b: Projected Number of Higher Secondary Schools (on basis of percentage of passed out)

	2011	2016	2021	2026
Age 17	1796000	1687000	1421000	1333000
Passed out (assuming that % of passed out is constant)	1387590	1303376	1097865	1029876
Number of Schools Offering HS Education	4652	4370	3681	3453
Student per School	298	(Constant)		

Source : Annual Report 2009-10, SED, WB

Table 7.4: Number of CBSE Schools in West Bengal

KV	51
Govt.	0
Ind.	102
JNV	15
Tibetan School	3
Total	171

Source: www.cbse.nic.in (Annual Report 2010-11)

Table 7.5: Number of ICSE/ISC Schools in West Bengal

District	Number of Schools
Bankura	0
Bardhaman	23
Birbhum	0
Dakshin Dinajpur	0
Darjiling	56
Howrah	27
Hugli	16
Jalpaiguri	21
Koch Bihar	1
Kolkata	120
Maldah	4
Murshidabad	3
Nadia	5
North 24 Parganas	17
Paschim Medinipur	8
Purba Medinipur	4
Puruliya	2
Siliguri	9
South 24 Parganas	5
Uttar Dinajpur	2
Total	323

Source: <http://www.cisce.org/Locate.aspx>

Table 7.6: Number of Teachers in Govt. & Govt. Aided Schools

Districts	No. of Teachers in Percentage					Total Teachers	No. of Teachers					Total Teachers in Secondary/ HS
	Primary with UP and Secondary/ HS	Upper Primary and Secondary/ HS	Secondary Only	Secondary with HS	HS Only		Primary with UP and Secondary/ HS	Upper Primary and Secondary/ HS	Secondary Only	Secondary with HS	HS Only	
BANKURA	0.34	42.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	16261	55	6861	0	0	0	6916
BARDDHAMAN	0.78	53.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	28173	220	15146	0	0	0	15366
BIRBHUM	0.52	32.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	11607	60	3760	0	0	0	3820
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1.34	40.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	6415	86	2610	0	0	0	2696
DARJILING	2.78	21.07	0.32	0.00	0.00	4024	112	848	13	0	0	973
HAORA	0.89	53.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	16923	151	8983	0	0	0	9133
HUGLI	1.91	34.19	0.16	0.19	0.00	16615	317	5681	27	32	0	6056
JALPAIGURI	0.2	41.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	12581	25	5177	0	0	0	5202
KOCH BIHAR	1.12	34.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	9120	102	3180	0	0	0	3282
KOLKATA	9.63	50.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	13933	1342	7022	0	0	0	8364
MALDAH	1.28	36.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	12243	157	4472	0	0	0	4629
MURSHIDABAD	1.61	40.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	24291	391	9947	0	0	0	10338
NADIA	0.62	50.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	19630	122	9846	0	0	0	9968
NORTH 24 PARGANAS	0.97	46.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	22915	222	10660	0	0	0	10882
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	0.76	48.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	25474	194	12347	0	0	0	12541
PURBA MEDINIPUR	3.55	35.17	2.34	5.49	0.00	18121	643	6373	424	995	0	8435
PURULIYA	0.44	36.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	10054	44	3674	0	0	0	3718
SILIGURI	1.62	50.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	3459	56	1749	0	0	0	1805
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	0.5	40.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	20312	102	8161	0	0	0	8263
UTTAR DINAJPUR	0.81	38.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	9188	74	3524	0	0	0	3598
Total	1.49	43.15	0.16	0.34	0.00	301339	4490	130028	482	1025	0	136024

Source : Annual Report 2009-10, SED,WB

Table 7.7a: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by location

Location	No. of schools surveyed	As %
Rural	149	64.2
Urban	58	25.0
Kolkata	25	10.8
Total Surveyed Schools	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.7b: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by year of establishment

Location	No. of schools surveyed	Year of establishment					
		1-3 yrs.	4-5 yrs.	6-10 yrs.	11-20 yrs.	21-30 yrs	Above 30 yrs
Rural area	149	1	0	1	3	4	140
Urban area	58	0	1	1	0	4	52
Kolkata	25	0	0	0	1	0	24
Total	232	1	1	2	4	8	216

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.8: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by School time

Location	No. of schools					
	Morning		Day		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural Area	0	0	149	100.0	149	100.0
Urban Area	4	6.9	54	93.1	58	100.0
Kolkata	0	0	25	100.0	25	100.0
Total	4	1.7	228	98.3	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

** Morning-7.00 A.M to 11.30 A.M. Day- 10.30 A.M - 4.15 P.M

Table 7.9: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Nature of School

Location	No. of schools							
	Only Boys		Only Girls		Co-ed		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural Area	9	6.0	18	12.1	122	81.9	149	100.0
Urban Area	12	20.7	22	37.9	24	41.4	58	100.0
Kolkata	10	40.0	15	60.0	0	0.0	25	100.0
Total	31	13.4	55	23.7	146	62.9	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.10: Existence of committees in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of committee		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata
	Mother Teacher Association	No.	88	29
	As %	59.1	49.2	60.0
School Development Committee	No.	1	3	1
	As %	0.7	5.1	4.0
School Management Committee	No.	147	43	24
	As %	98.7	72.9	96.0
Parent Teacher Association	No.	1	0	0
	As %	0.7	0	0.0
Total school surveyed	No.	149	58	25
	As %	100.0	100.0	100.0

****Multiple responses**

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.11. Meetings of committees of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of Committees	Rural area (Out of-149)			Urban area (Out of 58)			Kolkata (Out of 25)		
	No. of schools having committee	No. of meetings in 2009-10 (Total)	Average meeting held per school	No. of schools having committee	No. of meetings in 2009-10 (Total)	Average meeting held per school	No. of schools having committee	No. of meetings in 2009-10 (Total)	Average meeting held per school
Mother Teacher Association	88	162	1.8	29	72	2.5	15	47	3.1
School Management Committee	147	1444	9.8	42	360	8.6	24	123	5.1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.12: Number of visits of SIS/ASI in last year to schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools not visited at all by SIS/ASI		No. of schools visited by SIS/ASI		No. of times visited (in Total)	Avg. no. of visit per school
		No.	As %	No.	As %		
Rural area	149	82	55.0	67	45.0	92	1.4
Urban area	58	39	67.2	19	32.8	30	1.6
Kolkata	25	19	76.0	6	24.0	12	2.0
Total	232	140	60.3	92	39.7	134	1.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.13: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by visit of officials from higher authorities

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools not visited at all by higher authorities		No. of schools visited by higher authorities		No. of times visited (in Total)	Avg. no. of visit per school
		No.	As %	No.	As %		
Rural area	149	132	88.6	17	11.4	24	1.4
Urban area	58	53	91.4	5	8.6	10	2.0
Kolkata	25	23	92.0	2	8.0	2	1.0
Total	232	208	89.7	24	10.3	36	1.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.14: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Type School Building

Location		Type of school building		
		Pucca	Semi-pucca	Total
Rural Area	No.	143	6	149
	As %	96.0	4.0	100
Urban area	No.	58	0	58
	As %	100.0	0	100
Kolkata	No.	24	1	25
	As %	96.0	4.0	100
Total	No.	225	7	232
	As %	97.0	3.0	100

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.15a: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Ownership pattern of building

Location		No. of schools		
		Own Building	Rented building	Total
Rural Area	No.	149	0	149
	As %	100.0	0	100.0
Urban area	No.	58	0	58
	As %	100.0	0.0	100.0
Kolkata	No.	23	2	25
	As %	92.0	8.0	100.0
Total	No.	230	2	232
	As %	99.1	0.9	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.15b: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Number of floors

Floors		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
1 Storied	No.	2	2	0	4
	As %	1.3	3.4	0.0	1.7
2 Storied	No.	118	21	3	142
	As %	79.2	36.2	12.0	61.2
3 Storied	No.	28	27	18	73
	As %	18.8	46.6	72.0	31.5
4 Storied	No.	0	7	3	10
	As %	0.0	12.1	12.0	4.3
Above 4 Storied	No.	1	1	1	3
	As %	0.7	1.7	4.0	1.3
Total	No.	149	58	25	232
	As %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.16: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Number of Classrooms

No. of class room	No. of schools							
	Rural Area		Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
6 rooms school	5	3.4	2	3.4	3	12.0	10	4.3
7 rooms school	5	3.4	4	6.9	0	0.0	9	3.9
8 rooms school	8	5.4	2	3.4	2	8.0	12	5.2
9 rooms school	8	5.4	3	5.2	1	4.0	12	5.2
10 rooms school	15	10.1	0	0.0	2	8.0	17	7.3
11 rooms school	9	6.0	4	6.9	1	4.0	14	6.0
12 rooms school	6	4.0	1	1.7	5	20.0	12	5.2
13 rooms school	11	7.4	2	3.4	0	0.0	13	5.6
14 rooms school	9	6.0	4	6.9	0	0.0	13	5.6
15 rooms school	4	2.7	1	1.7	1	4.0	6	2.6
16 rooms school	5	3.4	5	8.6	1	4.0	11	4.7
17 rooms school	13	8.7	2	3.4	0	0.0	15	6.5
18 rooms school	12	8.1	3	5.2	0	0.0	15	6.5
19 rooms school	4	2.7	2	3.4	1	4.0	7	3.0
20 rooms school	6	4.0	2	3.4	1	4.0	9	3.9
Above 20 rooms school	29	19.5	21	36.2	7	28.0	57	24.6
Average classrooms per school	16		19		16		16	
Total schools surveyed	149	100.0	58	100.0	25	100.0	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.17: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by availability of rooms other than classrooms

Other rooms	No. of schools							
	Rural Area		Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%
Teachers room	146	98.0	57	98.3	25	100.0	228	98.3
Separate room for teacher in-charge	108	72.5	53	91.4	23	92.0	184	79.3
Computer room	70	47.0	39	67.2	19	76.0	128	55.2
Library	65	43.6	32	55.2	16	64.0	113	48.7
Laboratory	65	43.6	32	55.2	15	60.0	112	48.3
Kitchen	53	35.6	7	12.1	1	4.0	61	26.3
Common room	7	4.7	3	5.2	1	4.0	11	4.7
Office room	41	27.5	21	36.2	11	44.0	73	31.5
Store room	16	10.7	6	10.3	2	8.0	24	10.3
Vocational training room	4	2.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	1.7
Verandah	121	81.2	51	87.9	16	64.0	188	81.0
No. of schools surveyed	149	100.0	58	100.0	25	100.0	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.18: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Availability of Drinking water

Location	No. of schools					
	Yes	As %	No	As %	Total	As %
Rural area	147	98.7	2	1.3	149	100.0
Urban area	58	100.0	0	0.0	58	100.0
Kolkata	24	96.0	1	4.0	25	100.0
Total	229	98.7	3	1.3	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.19: Availability of toilets in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of surveyed School	Toilets available in no. of Schools			
		Yes		No	
		No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	149	149	100.0	0	0
Urban area	58	58	100.0	0	0
Kolkata area	25	25	100.0	0	0
Total	232	232	100.0	0	0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.20: Availability of Toilets categorically in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools having toilet					
	For Students		For Teachers		Common toilet	
	No. of Schools	Average Toilet per school for students	No. of Schools	Average Toilet per school for Teachers	No. of Schools	Average Toilet per school for Teacher+Students
Rural area	147	5.9	124	2.3	36	1.1
Urban area	54	6.2	54	2.3	13	1.3
Kolkata	25	5.6	25	1.9	6	1.7

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.21: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary schools by Having separate toilets for boys & girls

Location	No. of co-ed. Schools surveyed	No. of School having toilet for boys & girls separately	
		No.	As %
Rural area	122	112	91.8
Urban area	24	21	87.5
Kolkata	0	0	0
Total	146	133	91.1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.22: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools having toilets facility categorically

Location	No. of surveyed School	No. of schools having toilet (any toilets either students/teachers/common)	School having toilet for teachers only	School having toilet for students only	No. of schools having toilet for teachers & students separately	No. of schools having common toilet only
Rural area	149	149	1	24	123	1
Urban area	58	58	3	3	51	1
Kolkata area	25	25	0	0	25	0
Total	232	232	4	27	199	2

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23a: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Availability of water inside the toilets

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Availability of water inside the toilets (No. of Schools)							
		Yes		No		Not applicable		Total	
		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	149	89	59.7	60	40.3	0	0	149	100.0
Urban area	58	55	94.8	3	5.2	0	0	58	100.0
Kolkata area	25	24	96.0	1	4.0	0	0	25	100.0
Total	232	168	72.4	64	27.6	0	0	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23b: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools having computer room by Number of Computers for use of students

No. of computers		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total Schools having Computer room
1-5	No.	16	13	5	34
	As %	22.9	33.3	26.3	26.6
6-10	No.	25	8	3	36
	As %	35.7	20.5	15.8	28.1
11-15	No.	16	7	3	26
	As %	22.9	17.9	15.8	20.3
16-20	No.	6	5	3	14
	As %	8.6	12.8	15.8	10.9
Above 20	No.	3	4	3	10
	As %	4.3	10.3	15.8	7.8
None	No.	4	2	2	8
	As %	5.7	5.1	10.5	6.3
No. of schools having computer room	No.	70	39	19	128
	As %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average no. of computers per school		10.2	10.6	11.2	10.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23c: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by having Hostel facility

Location	No. of schools							
	Have hostel and in use		Do not have hostel		Have hostel but not in use		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	47	31.5	101	67.8	1	0.7	149	100.0
Urban area	2	3.4	55	94.8	1	1.7	58	100.0
Kolkata	1	4.0	24	96.0	0	0.0	25	100.0
Total	50	21.6	180	77.6	2	0.9	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23d: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by having Own Hostel building separately

Location	No. of schools					
	Have separate hostel building		Do not have separate hostel building		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	43	91.5	4	8.5	47	100.0
Urban area	2	100.0	0	0.0	2	100.0
Kolkata	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Total	46	92.0	4	8.0	50	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23e: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Sufficiency of Hostel accommodation

Location	No. of schools					
	Sufficient accommodation		Insufficient accommodation		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	21	44.7	26	55.3	47	100.0
Urban area	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Kolkata	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Total	23	46.0	27	54.0	50	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23f: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools having hostel in use by Number of Accommodation facility

Location	No. of schools having hostels in use	Number of students can accommodate					
		Boys (in Total)	Average per school	Girls (in Total)	Average per school	Total	Average per school
Rural area	47	2503	53.3	365	7.8	2868	61.0
Urban area	2	55	27.5	0	0.0	55	27.5
Kolkata	1	0	0.0	15	15.0	15	15.0
Total	50	2558	51.2	380	7.6	2938	58.8

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23g: Caste of Students facilities in Hostel

Location	No. of schools having hostel in use							
	Facilities for all castes		Facilities for SC & ST, not for all		For ST only		Total	
	No. of Schools	As %	No. of Schools	As %	No. of Schools	As %	No. of Schools	As %
Rural area	24	51.1	21	44.7	2	4.3	47	100.0
Urban area	2	100.0	0	0	0	0	2	100.0
Kolkata	1	100.0	0	0	0	0	1	100.0
Total	27	54.0	21	42.0	2	4.0	50	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23h: Hostel charge levied per month from boarders

Monthly charge (In Rs.)		No. of schools (having hostel in use)			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
No charge levied	No.	30	1	0	31
	As %	63.8	50.0	0	62.0
INR 1-100	No.	3	1	0	4
	As %	6.4	50.0	0	8.0
INR 101-500	No.	3	0	0	3
	As %	6.4	0	0	6.0
INR 501-1000	No.	9	0	0	9
	As %	19.1	0	0	18.0
INR 1001-1500	No.	2	0	1	3
	As %	4.3	0	100.0	6.0
Total	No.	47	2	1	50
	As %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.23i: Year of establishment of Hostel for schools having hostel facility

Year of establishment		No. of schools (having hostel facility)			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
1-3 yrs	No.	7	0	0	7
	As %	14.9	0	0	14.0
4-5 yrs	No.	4	0	0	4
	As %	8.5	0	0	8.0
6-10 yrs	No.	7	0	0	7
	As %	14.9	0	0	14.0
11-20 yrs	No.	3	1	0	4
	As %	6.4	50.0	0	8.0
21-30 yrs	No.	8	0	0	8
	As %	17.0	0	0	16.0
Above 30 yrs	No.	17	1	1	19
	As %	36.2	50.0	100.0	38.0
Can't say	No.	1	0	0	1
	As %	2.1	0	0.0	2.0
Total	No.	47	2	1	50
	As %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.24: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Availability of Electricity in the schools

Location	No. of schools					
	Have electricity		Do not have electricity		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	134	89.9	15	10.1	149	100.0
Urban area	58	100.0	0	0.0	58	100.0
Kolkata	25	100.0	0	0.0	25	100.0
Total	217	93.5	15	6.5	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.25: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Availability of Backup power in the schools

Location	No. of schools					
	Have back up power		Do not have back up power		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	8	5.4	141	94.6	149	
Urban area	4	6.9	54	93.1	58	
Kolkata	1	4.0	24	96.0	25	
Total	13	5.6	219	94.4	232	

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.26: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Adequacy of facility (Sufficient light & fans) in classrooms

Location	No. of classrooms facilitated by sufficient electric light & fans							
	Adequate		Average		Inadequate		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	1040	50.6	747	36.4	267	13.0	2054	100.0
Urban area	713	71.2	280	28.0	8	0.8	1001	100.0
Kolkata	321	86.3	50	13.4	1	0.3	372	100.0
Total	2074	60.5	1077	31.4	276	8.1	3427	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.27a: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by having uniform

Location	No. of schools					
	Have uniform		Do not have uniform		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	148	99.3	1	0.7	149	100.0
Urban area	58	100.0	0	0	58	100.0
Kolkata	25	100.0	0	0	25	100.0
Total	231	99.6	1	0.4	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.27b: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by arranging health check up camps for students

Location	No. of schools					
	Arrange		Do not arrange		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	56	37.6	93	62.4	149	100.0
Urban area	10	17.2	48	82.8	58	100.0
Kolkata	10	40.0	15	60.0	25	100.0
Total	76	32.8	156	67.2	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.28: Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by providing midday meal

Location	No. of Schools					
	Provide		Do not provide		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	85	57.0	64	43.0	149	100.0
Urban area	15	25.9	43	74.1	58	100.0
Kolkata	4	16.0	21	84.0	25	100.0
Total	104	44.8	128	55.2	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.29: Distribution of Secondary & High Secondary Schools by Problems present in the school

Problems	No. of schools											
	Rural area			Urban area			Kolkata			ALL Areas Together		
	No.	As %	Rank	No.	As %	Rank	No.	As %	Rank	No.	As %	Rank
LOW ENROLLMENT	20	13.4	6	15	25.9	4	13	52.0	1	48	20.7	6
LOW ATTENDANCE	34	22.8	5	17	29.3	2	11	44.0	2	62	26.7	4
DROP OUT	46	30.9	3	16	27.6	3	7	28.0	3	69	29.7	3
LOW TEACHER TURNOUT	36	24.2	4	14	24.1	5	4	16.0	6	54	23.3	16
LOW TEACHING QUALITY	2	1.3	17	1	1.7	9	0	0.0		3	1.3	
TEACHERS INVOLVED IN POLITICAL ACTIVITES	2	1.3	17	1	1.7	9	0	0.0		3	1.3	16
IRREGULAR MIDDAY MEAL	3	2.0	16	1	1.7	9	0	0.0		4	1.7	15
LOW QUALITY MIDDAY MEAL	4	2.7	14	1	1.7	9	0	0.0		5	2.2	14
Communication problem	2	1.3	17	0	0.0		0	0.0		2	0.9	17
Environmental problem	0	0.0		0	0.0		1	4.0	8	1	0.4	18
Improper academic discipline	0	0.0		0	0.0		1	4.0	8	1	0.4	18
Improper condition of some classrooms	1	0.7	18	0	0.0		0	0.0		1	0.4	18
Improper condition of the approach road to school	1	0.7	18	0	0.0		0	0.0		1	0.4	18
Inadequate infrastructure	145	97.3	1	24	41.4	1	2	8.0	7	171	73.7	1
Inadequate non-teaching staffs	18	12.1	8	17	29.3	2	5	20.0	5	40	17.2	8
Inadequate teaching staffs	48	32.2	2	16	27.6	3	6	24.0	4	70	30.2	2
Inadequate classrooms	19	12.8	7	3	5.2	7	0	0.0		22	9.5	9
Inadequate electric facility	1	0.7		0	0.0		0	0.0		1	0.4	18
Inadequate funds supply	5	3.4	12	1	1.7	9	0	0.0		6	2.6	13

Insufficient accommodation	7	4.7	10	2	3.4	8	0	0.0		9	3.9	11
Irregular attendance of students	0	0.0		0	0.0		1	4.0	8	1	0.4	18
Irregular payment of retirement of Sayambhar Gosthi	1	0.7	18	0	0.0		0	0.0		1	0.4	18
Lack of awareness of guardians	2	1.3	17	0	0.0		0	0.0		2	0.9	17
Lack of back up power	6	4.0	11	3	5.2	7	0	0.0		9	3.9	11
Lack of boundary wall	15	10.1	9	1	1.7	9	0	0.0		16	6.9	10
Lack of computer	4	2.7	15	2	3.4	8	0	0.0		6	2.6	13
Lack of electricity	1	0.7	18	0	0.0		0	0.0		1	0.4	18
Lack of play ground	5	3.4	13	1	1.7	9	1	4.0	8	7	3.0	12
Old building need urgent repairing	1	0.7	18	1	1.7	9	0	0.0		2	0.9	17
Political influence from outside hamper the daily school teaching	3	2.0	16	0	0.0		0	0.0		3	1.3	16
Problem of drinking water	36	24.2	4	5	8.6	6	0	0.0		41	17.7	7
SC, ST students take admission in other school	1	0.7	18	0	0.0		0	0.0		1	0.4	18
Student teacher relationship is not good	0	0.0		1	1.7	9	0	0.0		1	0.4	18
No problem	0	0.0		3	5.2	7	0	0.0		3	1.3	16

**** Multiple response**

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30a: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Providing vocational training

Location	No. of schools					
	Provides vocational trainings		Do not provide vocational trainings		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	39	26.2	110	73.8	149	100.0
Urban area	4	6.9	54	93.1	58	100.0
Kolkata	3	12.0	22	88.0	25	100.0
Total	46	19.8	186	80.2	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30b: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools providing vocational trainings by Major Ten Subjects taught

Subjects taught		No. of Schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
Agriculture	No.	4	0	0	4
	As %	10.3	0.0	0	8.7
Automobile mechanics	No.	10	0	0	10
	As %	25.6	0.0	0	21.7
Civil construction	No.	3	0	0	3
	As %	7.7	0.0	0	6.5
Computer Assembling and Maintenance	No.	8	0	2	10
	As %	20.5	0.0	66.7	21.7
Electrical House Wiring and Motor winding	No.	13	1	0	14
	As %	33.3	25.0	0	30.4
Health worker	No.	5	2	0	7
	As %	12.8	50.0	0	15.2
Mobile & telephone repairing	No.	2	0	2	4
	As %	5.1	0.0	66.7	8.7
Tailoring	No.	15	2	0	17
	As %	38.5	50.0	0	37.0
Household electronic goods servicing	No.	6	0	0	6
	As %	15.4	0.0	0	13.0
Welding	No.	3	0	0	3
	As %	7.7	0.0	0	6.5

****Multiple responses**

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30c: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Trainer for vocational training

Location	No. of schools					
	Teachers of school		Outsider		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	12	30.8	27	69.2	39	100.0
Urban area	2	50.0	2	50.0	4	100.0
Kolkata	1	25.0	3	75.0	4	100.0
Total	15	31.9	32	68.1	47	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30d: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Paying extra charges for vocational trainings

Location	No. of schools					
	Schools claim charges		Do not Claim charges		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	9	23.1	30	76.9	39	100.0
Urban area	2	50.0	2	50.0	4	100.0
Kolkata	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
Total	12	26.1	34	73.9	46	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30e: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Number of students getting vocational training

Location	No. of schools providing vocational training	No. of students taking vocational training (in Total)	Average no. of students taking vocational training per school
Rural area	39	2827	72.5
Urban area	4	404	101.0
Kolkata	3	519	173.0
Total	46	3750	81.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30f: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Arranging training on social events

Location	No. of schools					
	Arranges training for social events		Do not arrange training for social events		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	39	26.2	110	73.8	149	100.0
Urban area	16	27.6	42	72.4	58	100.0
Kolkata	7	28.0	18	72.0	25	100.0
Total	62	26.7	170	73.3	232	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30g: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools arranging trainings on social events by Subjects on which social training is provided

Subjects		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
Traffic	No.	8	6	3	17
	As %	20.5	37.5	42.9	27.4
First aid	No.	20	12	5	37
	As %	51.3	75.0	71.4	59.7
Rescue	No.	5	1	0	6
	As %	12.8	6.3	0.0	9.7
Literacy programme	No.	7	2	2	11
	As %	17.9	12.5	28.6	17.7
NCC/SCOUTS/GUIDES	No.	7	4	0	11
	As %	17.9	25.0	0.0	17.7
AIDS Rally	No.	1	0	0	1
	As %	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
Blood donation camp	No.	2	0	0	2
	As %	5.1	0.0	0.0	3.2
Environment awareness	No.	3	1	0	4
	As %	7.7	6.3	0.0	6.5
Disaster management	No.	1	0	0	1
	As %	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
Superstition awareness camp	No.	1	0	0	1
	As %	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
Forestation	No.	2.0	0	0	2
	As %	5.1	0.0	0.0	3.2
Deficiency of Iodine	No.	1.0	0	0	1
	As %	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
Yoga	No.	1.0	0	0	1
	As %	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.6

Multiple Response

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30h: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Organising in Inter home Competition

Subjects		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
Science Talent	No.	62	21	6	89
	As %	41.6	36.2	24.0	38.4
Debate competition	No.	72	25	10	107
	As %	48.3	43.1	40.0	46.1
Exhibition on Arts & Crafts	No.	26	18	7	51
	As %	17.4	31.0	28.0	22.0
Indoor sports	No.	40	25	5	70
	As %	26.8	43.1	20.0	30.2
Outdoor sports	No.	131	44	15	190
	As %	87.9	75.9	60.0	81.9
Others (Like quiz competition, Recitation competition, Science Exhibition, Drawing competition etc.)	No.	54	26	7	87
	As %	36.2	44.8	28.0	37.5

****Multiple responses**

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.30i: Distribution of Secondary & Higher secondary Schools by Participating in Inter Schools Competition

Subjects		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
Science Talent	No.	86	29	10	125
	As %	57.7	50.0	40.0	53.6
Debate competition	No.	75	30	16	121
	As %	50.3	51.7	64.0	51.9
Exhibition on Arts & Crafts	No.	25	12	7	44
	As %	16.8	20.7	28.0	18.9
Indoor sports	No.	26	19	2	47
	As %	17.4	32.8	8.0	20.2
Outdoor sports	No.	120	42	10	172
	As %	80.5	72.4	40.0	73.8
Drawing competition	No.	76	36	19	131
	As %	51.0	62.1	76.0	56.2
Recitation competition	No.	80	31	19	130
	As %	53.7	53.4	76.0	55.8
Others (Like quiz competition, Science Exhibition, Essay writing competition etc.)	No.	29	15	10	54
	As %	19.5	25.9	40.0	23.2

****Multiple responses**

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.31a: Number of Non-teaching staffs (Clerk & Group D)

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of clerks (in Total)	Average no. of clerks per school	No. of schools surveyed	No. of Group D staff (in Total)	Average no. of Group D staff per school
Rural area	149	169	1.1	149	281	1.9
Urban area	58	79	1.4	58	129	2.2
Kolkata	25	28	1.1	25	43	1.7
Total	232	276	1.2	232	453	2.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.31b: Number of sanctioned Non-teaching staffs in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of sanctioned non-teaching staff (in Total)	Average no. sanctioned Non-teaching per school
Rural area	149	712	4.8
Urban area	58	292	5.0
Kolkata	25	107	4.3
Total	232	1111	4.8

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.32:Enrolment status in Class-V to Class-X of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

		Rural area						Urban area						Kolkata					
		CI-V	CI-VI	CI-VII	CI-VIII	CI-IX	CI-X	CI-V	CI-VI	CI-VII	CI-VIII	CI-IX	CI-X	CI-V	CI-VI	CI-VII	CI-VIII	CI-IX	CI-X
No. of schools surveyed		149	149	149	149	149	149	58	58	58	58	58	58	25	25	25	25	25	25
No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X		83	83	83	83	83	83	37	37	37	37	37	37	17	17	17	17	17	17
2004-05	Boys	11423	8539	7362	6547	5876	4132	2997	2648	2455	2403	2350	1769	682	645	639	624	619	501
	Girls	6976	5514	4641	3919	3868	2408	3347	3003	2929	2581	2569	1888	827	752	867	776	751	473
	Total	18399	14053	12003	10466	9744	6540	6344	5651	5384	4984	4919	3657	1509	1397	1506	1400	1370	974
2005-06	Boys	11481	8839	7563	6385	5773	4834	3012	2651	2513	2330	2254	1976	683	651	643	670	649	530
	Girls	7284	5736	4973	4013	3915	3079	3425	2884	2832	2615	2505	2171	846	830	902	755	691	606
	Total	18765	14575	12536	10398	9688	7913	6437	5535	5345	4945	4759	4147	1529	1481	1545	1425	1340	1136
2006-07	Boys	11087	9037	7767	6482	6049	4141	2931	2567	2494	2374	2340	1675	642	651	615	608	655	475
	Girls	7332	6037	5295	4494	4264	2587	3412	3009	2866	2735	2852	1825	794	838	872	840	716	557
	Total	18419	15074	13062	10976	10313	6728	6343	5576	5360	5109	5192	3500	1436	1489	1487	1448	1371	1032
2007-08	Boys	10891	8760	7946	6766	6347	4494	2873	2457	2456	2231	2302	1771	710	604	579	610	645	537
	Girls	7745	6157	5614	4780	4582	3018	3336	2950	2980	2909	2719	2298	814	829	873	805	801	564
	Total	18636	14917	13560	11546	10929	7512	6209	5407	5436	5140	5021	4069	1524	1433	1452	1415	1446	1101
2008-09	Boys	10677	8906	8073	7070	6462	5061	3046	2479	2508	2335	2308	1817	640	605	614	619	631	516
	Girls	7393	6803	5683	5044	4794	3562	3100	2889	2958	2861	2941	2212	799	800	842	832	730	729
	Total	18070	15709	13756	12114	11256	8623	6146	5368	5466	5196	5249	4029	1439	1405	1456	1451	1361	1245
2009-10	Boys	10080	8983	8248	7421	7063	5665	2977	2776	2535	2355	2452	2106	676	633	625	603	635	522
	Girls	7289	6418	6433	5232	5126	4084	3074	2952	2902	2869	2924	2381	711	805	812	802	804	554
	Total	17369	15401	14681	12653	12189	9749	6051	5728	5437	5224	5376	4487	1387	1438	1437	1405	1439	1076

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.33a: Enrolment status in Class V of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available																	
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07			2005-06			2004-05		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	10080	7289	17369	10677	7393	18070	10891	7745	18636	11087	7332	18419	11481	7284	18765	11423	6976	18399
As %			58.0	42.0	100.0	59.1	40.9	100.0	58.4	41.6	100.0	60.2	39.8	100.0	61.2	38.8	100.0	62.1	37.9	100.0
Average per school			121.4	87.8	209.3	128.6	89.1	217.7	131.2	93.3	224.5	133.6	88.3	221.9	138.3	87.8	226.1	137.6	84.0	221.7
Urban area	58	37	2977	3074	6051	3046	3100	6146	2873	3336	6209	2931	3412	6343	3012	3425	6437	2997	3347	6344
As %			49.2	50.8	100.0	49.6	50.4	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0	47.2	52.8	100.0
Average per school			80.5	83.1	163.5	82.3	83.8	166.1	77.6	90.2	167.8	79.2	92.2	171.4	81.4	92.6	174.0	81.0	90.5	171.5
Kolkata	25	17	676	711	1387	640	799	1439	710	814	1524	642	794	1436	683	846	1529	682	827	1509
As %			48.7	51.3	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0
Average per school			39.8	41.8	81.6	37.6	47.0	84.6	41.8	47.9	89.6	37.8	46.7	84.5	40.2	49.8	89.9	40.1	48.6	88.8
ALL areas together	232	137	13733	11074	24807	14363	11292	25655	14474	11895	26369	14660	11538	26198	15176	11555	26731	15102	11150	26252
As %			55.4	44.6	100.0	56.0	44.0	100.0	54.9	45.1	100.0	56.0	44.0	100.0	56.8	43.2	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0
Average per school			100.2	80.8	181.1	104.8	82.4	187.3	105.6	86.8	192.5	107.0	84.2	191.2	110.8	84.3	195.1	110.2	81.4	191.6

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.33b: Enrolment status in Class VI of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available																	
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07			2005-06			2004-05		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	8983	6418	15401	8906	6803	15709	8760	6157	14917	9037	6037	15074	8839	5736	14575	8539	5514	14053
As %			58.3	41.7	100.0	56.7	43.3	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0	60.6	39.4	100.0	60.8	39.2	100.0
Average per school			108.2	77.3	185.6	107.3	82.0	189.3	105.5	74.2	179.7	108.9	72.7	181.6	106.5	69.1	175.6	102.9	66.4	169.3
Urban area	58	37	2776	2952	5728	2479	2889	5368	2457	2950	5407	2567	3009	5576	2651	2884	5535	2648	3003	5651
As %			48.5	51.5	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0	47.9	52.1	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0
Average per school			75.0	79.8	154.8	67.0	78.1	145.1	66.4	79.7	146.1	69.4	81.3	150.7	71.6	77.9	149.6	71.6	81.2	152.7
Kolkata	25	17	633	805	1438	605	800	1405	604	829	1433	651	838	1489	651	830	1481	645	752	1397
As %			44.0	56.0	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0	42.1	57.9	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0
Average per school			37.2	47.4	84.6	35.6	47.1	82.6	35.5	48.8	84.3	38.3	49.3	87.6	38.3	48.8	87.1	37.9	44.2	82.2
ALL areas together	232	137	12392	10175	22567	11990	10492	22482	11821	9936	21757	12255	9884	22139	12141	9450	21591	11832	9269	21101
As %			54.9	45.1	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	54.3	45.7	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	56.2	43.8	100.0	56.1	43.9	100.0
Average per school			90.5	74.3	164.7	87.5	76.6	164.1	86.3	72.5	158.8	89.5	72.1	161.6	88.6	69.0	157.6	86.4	67.7	154.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.33c: Enrolment status in Class VII of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available																	
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07			2005-06			2004-05		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	8248	6433	14681	8073	5683	13756	7946	5614	13560	7767	5295	13062	7563	4973	12536	7362	4641	12003
As %			56.2	43.8	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0	58.6	41.4	100.0	59.5	40.5	100.0	60.3	39.7	100.0			
Average per school			99.4	77.5	176.9	97.3	68.5	165.7	95.7	67.6	163.4	93.6	63.8	157.4	91.1	59.9	151.0	88.7	55.9	144.6
Urban area	58	37	2355	2869	5224	2335	2861	5196	2231	2909	5140	2374	2735	5109	2330	2615	4945	2403	2581	4984
As %			45.1	54.9	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0
Average per school			63.6	77.5	141.2	63.1	77.3	140.4	60.3	78.6	138.9	64.2	73.9	138.1	63.0	70.7	133.6	64.9	69.8	134.7
Kolkata	25	17	625	812	1437	614	842	1456	579	873	1452	615	872	1487	643	902	1545	639	867	1506
As %			43.5	56.5	100.0	42.2	57.8	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0	41.4	58.6	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0
Average per school			36.8	47.8	84.5	36.1	49.5	85.6	34.1	51.4	85.4	36.2	51.3	87.5	37.8	53.1	90.9	37.6	51.0	88.6
ALL areas together	232	137	11228	10114	21342	11022	9386	20408	10756	9396	20152	10756	8902	19658	10536	8490	19026	10404	8089	18493
As %			52.6	47.4	100.0	54.0	46.0	100.0	53.4	46.6	100.0	54.7	45.3	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	56.3	43.7	100.0
Average per school			82.0	73.8	155.8	80.5	68.5	149.0	78.5	68.6	147.1	78.5	65.0	143.5	76.9	62.0	138.9	75.9	59.0	135.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.33d: Enrolment status in Class VIII of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available																	
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07			2005-06			2004-05		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	7421	5232	12653	7070	5044	12114	6766	4780	11546	6482	4494	10976	6385	4013	10398	6547	3919	10466
As %			58.7	41.3	100.0	58.4	41.6	100.0	58.6	41.4	100.0	59.1	40.9	100.0	61.4	38.6	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0
Average per school			89.4	63.0	152.4	85.2	60.8	146.0	81.5	57.6	139.1	78.1	54.1	132.2	76.9	48.3	125.3	78.9	47.2	126.1
Urban area	58	37	2355	2869	5224	2335	2861	5196	2231	2909	5140	2374	2735	5109	2330	2615	4945	2403	2581	4984
As %			45.1	54.9	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	50.2	56.3	106.5	48.2	51.8	100.0
Average per school			63.6	77.5	141.2	63.1	77.3	140.4	60.3	78.6	138.9	64.2	73.9	138.1	63.0	70.7	133.6	64.9	69.8	134.7
Kolkata	25	17	603	802	1405	619	832	1451	610	805	1415	608	840	1448	670	755	1425	624	776	1400
As %			42.9	57.1	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0	42.0	58.0	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0
Average per school			35.5	47.2	82.6	36.4	48.9	85.4	35.9	47.4	83.2	35.8	49.4	85.2	39.4	44.4	83.8	36.7	45.6	82.4
ALL areas together	232	137	10379	8903	19282	10024	8737	18761	9607	8494	18101	9464	8069	17533	9385	7383	16768	9574	7276	16850
As %			53.8	46.2	100.0	53.4	46.6	100.0	53.1	46.9	100.0	54.0	46.0	100.0	56.0	44.0	100.0	56.8	43.2	100.0
Average per school			75.8	65.0	140.7	73.2	63.8	136.9	70.1	62.0	132.1	69.1	58.9	128.0	68.5	53.9	122.4	69.9	53.1	123.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.33e: Enrolment status in Class IX of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available																	
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07			2005-06			2004-05		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	7063	5126	12189	6462	4794	11256	6347	4582	10929	6049	4264	10313	5773	3915	9688	5876	3868	9744
As %			57.9	42.1	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.0	58.1	41.9	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0	59.6	40.4	100.0	60.3	39.7	100.0
Average per school			85.1	61.8	146.9	77.9	57.8	135.6	76.5	55.2	131.7	72.9	51.4	124.3	69.6	47.2	116.7	70.8	46.6	117.4
Urban area	58	37	2452	2924	5376	2308	2941	5249	2302	2719	5021	2340	2852	5192	2254	2505	4759	2350	2569	4919
As %			45.6	54.4	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0	47.8	52.2	100.0
Average per school			66.3	79.0	145.3	62.4	79.5	141.9	62.2	73.5	135.7	63.2	77.1	140.3	60.9	67.7	128.6	63.5	69.4	132.9
Kolkata	25	17	635	804	1439	631	730	1361	645	801	1446	655	716	1371	649	691	1340	619	751	1370
As %			44.1	55.9	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0	47.8	52.2	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0
Average per school			37.4	47.3	84.6	37.1	42.9	80.1	37.9	47.1	85.1	38.5	42.1	80.6	38.2	40.6	78.8	36.4	44.2	80.6
ALL areas together	232	137	10150	8854	19004	9401	8465	17866	9294	8102	17396	9044	7832	16876	8676	7111	15787	8845	7188	16033
As %			53.4	46.6	100.0	52.6	47.4	100.0	53.4	46.6	100.0	53.6	46.4	100.0	55.0	45.0	100.0	55.2	44.8	100.0
Average per school			74.1	64.6	138.7	68.6	61.8	130.4	67.8	59.1	127.0	66.0	57.2	123.2	63.3	51.9	115.2	64.6	52.5	117.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.33f: Enrolment status in Class X of Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available																	
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07			2005-06			2004-05		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	5665	4084	9749	5061	3562	8623	4494	3018	7512	4141	2587	6728	4834	3079	7913	4132	2408	6540
As %			58.1	41.9	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0	59.8	40.2	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0	61.1	38.9	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0
Average per school			68.3	49.2	117.5	61.0	42.9	103.9	54.1	36.4	90.5	49.9	31.2	81.1	58.2	37.1	95.3	49.8	29.0	78.8
Urban area	58	37	2106	2381	4487	1817	2212	4029	1771	2298	4069	1675	1825	3500	1976	2171	4147	1769	1888	3657
As %			46.9	53.1	100.0	46.4	56.5	102.8	43.5	56.5	100.0	47.9	52.1	100.0	47.6	52.4	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0
Average per school			56.9	64.4	121.3	49.1	59.8	108.9	47.9	62.1	110.0	45.3	49.3	94.6	53.4	58.7	112.1	47.8	51.0	98.8
Kolkata	25	17	522	554	1076	516	729	1245	537	564	1101	475	557	1032	530	606	1136	501	473	974
As %			48.5	51.5	100.0	41.4	58.6	100.0	48.8	51.2	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	51.4	48.6	100.0
Average per school			30.7	32.6	63.3	30.4	42.9	73.2	31.6	33.2	64.8	27.9	32.8	60.7	31.2	35.6	66.8	29.5	27.8	57.3
ALL areas together	232	137	8293	7019	15312	7394	6503	13897	6802	5880	12682	6291	4969	11260	7340	5856	13196	6402	4769	11171
As %			54.2	45.8	100.0	53.6	47.2	100.8	53.6	46.4	100.0	55.9	44.1	100.0	55.6	44.4	100.0	57.3	42.7	100.0
Average per school			60.5	51.2	111.8	54.0	47.5	101.4	49.6	42.9	92.6	45.9	36.3	82.2	53.6	42.7	96.3	46.7	34.8	81.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.34a:Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2009-10

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2009-10		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	47460	34582	82042
As %			57.8	42.2	100.0
Average per school			571.8	416.7	988.5
Urban area	58	37	15201	17102	32303
As %			47.1	52.9	100.0
Average per school			410.8	462.2	873.1
Kolkata	25	17	3694	4488	8182
As %			45.1	54.9	100.0
Average per school			217.3	264.0	481.3
ALL areas together	232	137	66355	56172	122527
As %			54.2	45.8	100.0
Average per school			484.3	410.0	894.4

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.34b: Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2008-09

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2008-09		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	46249	33279	79528
As %			58.2	41.8	100.0
Average per school			557.2	401.0	958.2
Urban area	58	37	14493	16961	31454
As %			46.2	54.1	100.4
Average per school			391.7	458.4	850.1
Kolkata	25	17	3625	4732	8357
As %			43.4	56.6	100.0
Average per school			213.2	278.4	491.6
ALL areas together	232	137	64367	54972	119339
As %			54.0	46.1	100.1
Average per school			469.8	401.3	871.1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.34c: Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2007-08

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2007-08		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	45204	31896	77100
As %			58.6	41.4	100.0
Average per school			544.6	384.3	928.9
Urban area	58	37	14090	17192	31282
As %			45.0	55.0	100.0
Average per school			380.8	464.6	845.5
Kolkata	25	17	3685	4686	8371
As %			44.0	56.0	100.0
Average per school			216.8	275.6	492.4
ALL areas together	232	137	62979	53774	116753
As %			53.9	46.1	100.0
Average per school			459.7	392.5	852.2

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.34d: Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2006-07

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	44563	30009	74572
As %			59.8	40.2	100.0
Average per school			536.9	361.6	898.5
Urban area	58	37	14381	16699	31080
As %			46.3	53.7	100.0
Average per school			388.7	451.3	840.0
Kolkata	25	17	3646	4617	8263
As %			44.1	55.9	100.0
Average per school			214.5	271.6	486.1
ALL areas together	232	137	62590	51325	113915
As %			54.9	45.1	100.0
Average per school			456.9	374.6	831.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.34e: Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2005-06

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2005-06		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	44875	29000	73875
As %			60.7	39.3	100.0
Average per school			540.7	349.4	890.1
Urban area	58	37	14736	16432	31168
As %			47.3	52.7	100.0
Average per school			398.3	444.1	842.4
Kolkata	25	17	3826	4630	8456
As %			45.2	54.8	100.0
Average per school			225.1	272.4	497.4
ALL areas together	232	137	63437	50062	113499
As %			55.9	44.1	100.0
Average per school			463.0	365.4	828.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.34f: Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-X together in Govt. Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools in 2004-05

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2004-05		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	149	83	43879	27326	71205
As %			61.6	38.4	100.0
Average per school			528.7	329.2	857.9
Urban area	58	37	14622	16317	30939
As %			47.3	52.7	100.0
Average per school			395.2	441.0	836.2
Kolkata	25	17	3710	4446	8156
As %			45.5	54.5	100.0
Average per school			218.2	261.5	479.8
ALL areas together	232	137	62211	48089	110300
As %			56.4	43.6	100.0
Average per school			454.1	351.0	805.1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.35: Number of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of teachers				Total number of teachers
		Full Timer		Para-Teachers		
		No. of schools having Full timer	Total no. of teachers	No. of schools having Para teachers	Total no. of teachers	
In rural area	148	148	2865	129	537	3402
Avg. Teacher		19.4		4.2		23.0
In urban area	58	58	1200	37	164	1364
Avg. Teacher		20.7		4.4		23.5
In Kolkata	25	25	403	10	43	446
Avg. Teacher		16.1		4.3		17.8
Total	231	231	4468	176	744	5212
Avg. Teacher		19.3		4.2		22.6

Note:One School refused to give any Teacher related data

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.36a: Average number of Male & Female Teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of school having male teachers	Number of male teacher	No. of school having female teachers	Number of female teacher	Total number of male & female teachers
In rural area	148	131	2356	147	1046	3402
Avg. Teacher		15.9		7.1		23.0
In urban area	58	36	650	58	714	1364
Avg. Teacher		18.1		12.3		23.5
In Kolkata	25	11	167	23	279	446
Avg. Teacher		15.2		12.1		17.8
Total	231	178	3173	228	2039	5212
Avg. Teacher		17.9		8.9		22.6

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.36b: Percentage of Male & Female Teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of school having male teachers	Number of male teacher	No. of school having female teachers	Number of female teacher	Total number of male & female teachers
In rural area	148	131	2356	147	1046	3402
As %			69.3		30.7	100.0
In urban area	58	36	650	58	714	1364
As %			47.7		52.3	100.0
In Kolkata	25	11	167	23	279	446
As %			37.4		62.6	100.0
Total	231	178	3173	228	2039	5212
As %			60.9		39.1	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.37: Distribution of teachers by distance (School to Residence) in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Total Teachers recorded	Distance of the teachers (School to Residence)					All
			< 1 k.m.	1-2 k.m.	3-5 k.m.	5-10k.m.	>10k.m.	
In rural area	148	3402	385	251	324	389	2053	3402
As %			11.3	7.4	9.5	11.4	60.3	100.0
In urban area	58	1364	186	180	194	242	562	1364
As %			13.6	13.2	14.2	17.7	41.2	100.0
In Kolkata	25	446	45	47	49	111	194	446
As %			10.1	10.5	11.0	24.9	43.5	100.0
Total	231	5212	616	478	567	742	2809	5212
As %			11.8	9.2	10.9	14.2	53.9	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.38: Distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Professional trainings taken

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Total teachers recorded	Professional trainings taken (no. of teachers)		No such training taken at all	Total
			Before joining	After joining		
In rural area	148	3402	1553	641	1208	3402
As %			45.6	18.8	35.5	100.0
In urban area	58	1364	684	322	358	1364
As %			50.1	23.6	26.2	100.0
In Kolkata	25	446	233	124	89	446
As %			52.2	27.8	20.0	100.0
Total	231	5212	2470	1087	1655	5212
As %			47.4	20.9	31.8	100.0

Note : Considered those training like B.Ed., PGBT, BP.Ed., W.Ed., L.Bd., as professional Training
Source: Survey Data

Table 7.39a: Average number of teachers by their Caste in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Caste wise distribution of the teachers					
		SC	ST	Minority	OBC	General	All
In rural area	148	701	148	232	270	2051	3402
Avg. Teacher		4.7	1.0	1.6	1.8	13.9	23.0
In urban area	58	256	57	77	75	899	1364
Avg. Teacher		4.4	1.0	1.3	1.3	15.5	23.5
In Kolkata	25	79	18	11	17	321	446
Avg. Teacher		3.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	12.8	17.8
Total	231	1036	223	320	362	3271	5212
Avg. Teacher		4.5	1.0	1.4	1.6	14.2	22.6

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.39b: Percentage of Teachers by their Caste in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Caste wise distribution of the teachers					
		SC	ST	Minority	OBC	General	All
In rural area	148	701	148	232	270	2051	3402
As %		20.6	4.4	6.8	7.9	60.3	100.0
In urban area	58	256	57	77	75	899	1364
As %		18.8	4.2	5.6	5.5	65.9	100.0
In Kolkata	25	79	18	11	17	321	446
As %		17.7	4.0	2.5	3.8	72.0	100.0
Total	231	1036	223	320	362	3271	5212
As %		19.9	4.3	6.1	6.9	62.8	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.40a: Distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by their Educational background

Area	Educational background of teachers				
	Graduate	Post-Graduate	Professional	Ph.D.	Total
Rural	1821	1547	20	14	3402
As %	53.5	45.5	0.6	0.4	100.0
Urban	638	705	7	14	1364
As %	46.8	51.7	0.5	1.0	100.0
Kolkata	170	267	1	8	446
As %	38.1	59.9	0.2	1.8	100.0
All total	2629	2519	28	36	5212
As %	50.4	48.3	0.5	0.7	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.40b: Age wise distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Age group	Number of teachers	As %
Upto 40 yrs.	3178	61.0
41- 50 yrs.	1178	22.6
51 - 60 yrs.	856	16.4
Total	5212	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.41: Teachers attendance in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Average no. of working days of school in last year	Average no. of days teacher present last year	Attendance in percentage
Rural	148	218	191	87.5
Urban	58	220	195	88.5
Kolkata	25	221	196	88.8
Total	231	221	192	86.9

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.42: Average period taken by teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Avg. no. of periods taken by full time teacher	Avg. no. of periods taken by part time teacher
Rural	148	47.4	30
Urban	58	43.6	25
Kolkata	25	36.0	18
Total	231	45.2	28

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.43a: Teacher student ratio in Secondary Schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-X	No. of teachers in schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-X	No. of students in schools providing data for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-X	No. of students per teacher in schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-X
Rural	148	83	2029	82042	40.4
Urban	58	37	895	32303	36.1
Kolkata	25	17	301	8182	27.2
Total	231	137	3225	122527	38.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.43b: Teacher student ratio in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-XII	No. of teachers in schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-XII	No. of students in schools providing data for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-XII	No. of students per teacher in schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-XII
Rural	148	32	1058	52568	49.7
Urban	58	19	594	27732	46.7
Kolkata	25	7	202	7513	37.2
Total	231	58	1854	87813	47.4

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.44a: Three years results in Secondary schools of Madhyamik Examinations

Year	Location	No. of schools surveyed (having Class X)	No. of schools provided data	No. of students getting the grade	Distribution of aggregate marks									
					100%-90%		89%-80%		79% - 61%		60%-40%		Below 40%	
					No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %
2009 – 10	Rural area	149	140	12597	2633	20.9	6480	51.4	3476	27.6	8	0.1	0	0
	Urban area	58	51	4587	1636	35.7	2021	44.1	930	20.3	0	0.0	0	0
	Kolkata	25	23	1414	311	22.0	807	57.1	296	20.9	0	0.0	0	0
	All areas together	232	214	18598	4580	24.6	9308	50.0	4702	25.3	8	0.04	0	0
2008-09	Rural area	149	134	9873	2320	23.5	5366	54.4	2170	22.0	7	0.1	10	0.1
	Urban area	58	50	4190	1570	37.5	1959	46.8	661	15.8	0	0.0	0	0
	Kolkata	25	21	1415	316	22.3	963	68.1	136	9.6	0	0.0	0	0
	All areas together	232	205	15478	4206	27.2	8288	53.5	2967	19.2	7	0.05	10	0.1
2007-08	Rural area	149	132	7880	1901	24.1	4142	52.6	1889	24.0	8	0.1	0	0.0
	Urban area	58	52	3690	1556	42.2	1640	44.4	488	13.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kolkata	25	19	974	183	18.8	600	61.6	183	18.8	2	0.2	6	0.6
	All areas together	232	203	12544	3640	29.0	6382	50.9	2560	20.4	10	0.1	6	0.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.44b: Three years statement of Average result of Madhyamik Examination in Secondary Schools

Year	Location	No. of schools surveyed (having Class X)	No. of schools provided data	No. of students getting the grade	Distribution of aggregate marks				
					100%-90%	89%-80%	79% - 61%	60%-40%	Below 40%
					Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving
2009 – 10	Rural area	149	140	12597	19	46	25	0.1	0
	Urban area	58	51	4587	32	40	18	0	0
	Kolkata	25	23	1414	14	35	13	0	0
	All areas together	232	214	18598	21	43	22	0.04	0
2008-09	Rural area	149	134	9873	17	40	16	0.1	0.1
	Urban area	58	50	4190	31	39	13	0.0	0
	Kolkata	25	21	1415	15	46	6	0.0	0
	All areas together	232	205	15478	21	40	14	0.03	0.05
2007-08	Rural area	149	132	7880	14	31	14	0.1	0
	Urban area	58	52	3690	30	32	9	0.0	0
	Kolkata	25	19	974	10	32	10	0.1	0.3
	All areas together	232	203	12544	18	31	13	0.05	0.03

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.45a: Three years results in Higher Secondary Schools of Higher Secondary Examinations

Year	Location	No. of schools surveyed (having Class XII)	No. of schools provided data	No. of students getting the grade	Distribution of aggregate marks									
					100%-80%		79%-60%		59%-45%		44%-30%		Below 30%	
					No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %
2009 – 10	Rural area	74	60	6579	1768	26.9	2600	39.5	1796	27.3	337	5.1	78	1.2
	Urban area	33	28	3307	1508	45.6	1265	38.3	534	16.1	0	0	0	0
	Kolkata	12	10	992	330	33.3	542	54.6	120	12.1	0	0	0	0
	All areas together	119	98	10878	3606	33.1	4407	40.5	2450	22.5	337	3.10	78	0.7
2008-09	Rural area	74	58	5519	1692	30.7	2236	40.5	1225	22.2	307	5.6	59	1.1
	Urban area	33	28	3134	1354	43.2	1232	39.3	548	17.5	0	0	0	0
	Kolkata	12	10	982	276	28.1	571	58.1	135	13.7	0	0	0	0
	All areas together	119	96	9635	3322	34.5	4039	41.9	1908	19.8	307	3.19	59	0.6
2007-08	Rural area	74	52	4863	1502	30.9	1994	41.0	1033	21.2	241	5.0	93	1.9
	Urban area	33	28	3004	1241	41.3	1223	40.7	540	18.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kolkata	12	10	937	280	29.9	544	58.1	113	12.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	All areas together	119	90	8804	3023	34.3	3761	42.7	1686	19.2	241	2.7	93	1.1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.45b: Three years statement of Average result of Higher Secondary Examination in Higher Secondary Schools

Year	Location	No. of schools surveyed (having Class XII)	No. of schools provided data	No. of students getting the grade	Distribution of aggregate marks				
					100%-80%	79%-60%	59%-45%	44%-30%	Below 30%
					Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving
2009 – 10	Rural area	74	60	6579	29	43	30	6	1
	Urban area	33	28	3307	54	45	19	0	0
	Kolkata	12	10	992	33	54	12	0	0
	All areas together	119	98	10878	37	45	25	3	1
2008-09	Rural area	74	58	5519	29	39	21	5	1
	Urban area	33	28	3134	48	44	20	0	0
	Kolkata	12	10	982	28	57	14	0	0
	All areas together	119	96	9635	35	42	20	3	1
2007-08	Rural area	74	52	4863	29	38	20	5	2
	Urban area	33	28	3004	44	44	19	0	0
	Kolkata	12	10	937	28	54	11	0	0
	All areas together	119	90	8804	34	42	19	3	1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.46: Construction and Operational Status of KGBV in West Bengal (2009-10)

No. of Districts Covered	Sanctioned	Operational	Construction Completed	Construction in Progress	Construction not Started	Total
11	64	64	53	10	1	64

Source : Annual Report 2009-10, SED,WB

Table 7.47: Girls Enrolment in KGBVs in West Bengal (2009-10)

Category wise Enrolment						Class wise Enrolment				
SC	ST	OBC	BPL	Minority	Total	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
1046	993	297	306	429	3021	628	780	801	685	3021

Source : Annual Report 2009-10, SED,WB

Table 7.48: Projected Number of Secondary Schools

	2011	2016	2021	2026
Age 15	1753000	1593000	1394000	1347000
Number of Schools Offering Secondary Education	8337	7576	6630	6406
Student per School	210	(Constant)		

Source : Annual Report 2009-10, SED,WB

Table 7.49a: Distribution of surveyed Secondary School by location

Area type	No. of schools surveyed	As %
Rural	149	63.9
Urban	59	25.3
Kolkata	25	10.7
Total	233	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.49b: Distribution of Secondary Schools by Ownership pattern of building

Location		School structure		
		Own Building	Rented building	Total
Rural Area	No.	149	0	149
	As %	100.0	0	100.0
Urban area	No.	59	0	59
	As %	100.0	0	100.0
Kolkata	No.	23	2	25
	As %	92.0	8.0	100.0
Total	No.	231	2	233
	As %	99.1	0.9	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.50: Distribution of Schools by Type of School Building

Location		Type of school building				
		Pucca	Semi-pucca	Kutcha	No building	Total
Rural Area	No.	143	6	0	0	149
	As %	96.0	4.0	0	0	100.0
Urban area	No.	59	0	0	0	59
	As %	100.0	0	0	0	100.0
Kolkata	No.	24	1	0	0	25
	As %	96.0	4.0	0	0	100.0
Total	No.	226	7	0	0	233
	As %	97.0	3.0	0	0	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.51: Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms

No. of class room	Rural Area		Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
6 rooms school	5	50.0	2	20.0	3	30.0	10	100.0
7 rooms school	5	55.6	4	44.4	0	0.0	9	100.0
8 rooms school	8	66.7	2	16.7	2	16.7	12	100.0
9 rooms school	8	66.7	3	25.0	1	8.3	12	100.0
10 rooms school	15	88.2	0	0.0	2	11.8	17	100.0
11 rooms school	9	64.3	4	28.6	1	7.1	14	100.0
12 rooms school	6	50.0	1	8.3	5	41.7	12	100.0
13 rooms school	11	84.6	2	15.4	0	0.0	13	100.0
14 rooms school	9	69.2	4	30.8	0	0.0	13	100.0
15 rooms school	4	66.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	6	100.0
16 rooms school	5	45.5	5	45.5	1	9.1	11	100.0
17 rooms school	13	86.7	2	13.3	0	0.0	15	100.0
18 rooms school	12	80.0	3	20.0	0	0.0	15	100.0
19 rooms school	4	57.1	2	28.6	1	14.3	7	100.0
20 rooms school	6	66.7	2	22.2	1	11.1	9	100.0
Above 20 rooms school	29	50.0	22	37.9	7	12.1	58	100.0
Average classrooms per school	16		19		16		16	

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.52: Distribution of Schools by availability of rooms other than classrooms

Other rooms	No. of schools							
	Rural Area		Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%
Teachers room	146	98.0	58	98.3	25	100.0	229	98.3
Separate room for teacher in-charge	108	72.5	53	89.8	23	92.0	184	79.0
Computer room	70	47.0	40	67.8	19	76.0	129	55.4
Library	65	43.6	33	55.9	16	64.0	114	48.9
Laboratory	65	43.6	33	55.9	15	60.0	113	48.5
Kitchen	53	35.6	7	11.9	1	4.0	61	26.2
Assistant Head Teacher's room	1	0.7	1	1.7	0	0.0	2	0.9
Chowkidar room	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.0	1	0.4
Common room	7	4.7	3	5.1	1	4.0	11	4.7
Dining room	0	0.0	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	0.4
Hall room	2	1.3	0	0.0	2	8.0	4	1.7
Head teacher & office room combined	2	1.3	0	0.0	1	4.0	3	1.3
Headteacher's room, Asst. headteacher's room & Secretary's room combined	0	0.0	1	1.7	1	4.0	2	0.9
Hostel	5	3.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	2.1
K-Yan, Office room	0	0.0	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	0.4
Meeting room	0	0.0	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	0.4
Music room	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.0	1	0.4
NCC	1	0.7	0	0.0	2	8.0	3	1.3
NPGL room	1	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.4
Office room	41	27.5	22	37.3	11	44.0	74	31.8
Office room+Common room+Non usable rooms	1	0.7	0	0.0	1	4.0	2	0.9
Reading room	0	0.0	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	0.4
Secretary room	0	0.0	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	0.4
Staff & Others	0	0.0	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	0.4
Store room	16	10.7	6	10.2	2	8.0	24	10.3
Vocational training room	4	2.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	1.7
Verandah	121	81.2	52	88.1	16	64.0	189	81.1
No. of schools surveyed	149	100.0	59	100.0	25	100.0	233	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.53: Year of establishment of MSKs

Year of Establishment	Number of MSKs
1-3 yrs.	1
4-5 yrs.	2
6-10 yrs.	5
Total	8

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.54: Distribution of MSKs by school time

	No. of surveyed MSKs	Morning	Day
No.	8	1	7
As %		12.5	87.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.55: Existence of committees in MSKs

Type of committee		
	No.	As %
Mother Teacher Association	2	25.0
School Management Committee	8	100.0
Total MSKs surveyed	8	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.56. Meetings of committees of MSKs

Type of Committees	No. of MSKs having committee	No. of meetings in 2009-10 (Total)	Average meeting held per school
Mother Teacher Association	2	0	0.0
Management Committee	8	60	7.5

Source: Survey Data

Composition of School Management Committee

President: Guardian's representative; Secretary: Guardian's representative; Joint Secretary: Head teacher of the MSKs or Pradhan Sahayak; Members: 1 Govt. nominee, 1 Persons interested in education, 5 Guardian's representatives, 1 Land donor.

Table 7.57. Number of visits of SIS/ASI in last year to schools

No. of surveyed MSKs	No. of MSKs were not visited at all by SIS/ASI		No. of MSKs were visited by SIS/ASI	
	No.	As %	No.	As %
8	6	75.0	2	25.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.58. Distribution of MSKs by Number of floors

Floors	No.	As %
1 Storied	No.	3
	As %	37.5
2 Storied	No.	4
	As %	50.0
Attached with primary school gr. Floor	No.	1
	As %	12.5
Total	No.	8
	As %	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.59. Distribution of MSKs by Number of Classrooms

No. of class room	No.	As %
1 rooms school	1	12.5
4 rooms school	4	50
5 rooms school	1	12.5
8 rooms school	1	12.5
9 rooms school	1	12.5
Total surveyed MSKs	8	100.0
Avg. no. of class room	5	

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.60. Distribution of MSKs by availability of rooms other than classrooms

Other rooms	No.	As %
Teachers room	6	75.0
Separate room for teacher in-charge	1	12.5
Computer room	0	0.0
Library	0	0.0
Laboratory	0	0.0
Kitchen	2	25.0
Common room	0	0.0
Office room	0	0.0
Store room	1	12.5
No. of MSK surveyed	8	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.61. Distribution of MSKs by Availability of Drinking water

No. of surveyed MSKs	No. of schools			
	Yes	As%	No	As%
8	7	87.5	1	12.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.62. Availability of toilets in MSKs

Location	No. of surveyed School	Toilets available in no. of Schools			
		Yes		No	
		No.	As %	No.	As %
Total	8	7	87.5	1	12.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.63. Availability of Toilets categorically in MSKs

Location	No. of schools having toilet					
	For Students		For Teachers		Common toilet	
	No. of MSKs	Avg.Toilet per MSK for students	No. of MSKs	Avg.Toilet per MSK for teachers	No. of MSKs	Avg. Common Toilet per MSK
Total	6	2.2	2	1.0	4	1.3

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.64. Distribution of MSKs by Having separate toilets for boys & girls

Location	No. of co-ed. MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs having toilet for boys & girls separately	
		Number	As %
All	8	4	50.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.65. Distribution of MSKs having toilets facility categorically

Location	No. of surveyed MSKs	No. of MSKs having toilet (any toilets either students/ teachers/ common)	MSKs having toilet for teachers only	MSKs having toilet for students only	No. of MSKs having toilet for teachers & students separately	No. of MSKs having common toilet only
All	8	7	0	4	2	1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.66. Distribution of MSKs by availability of water inside the toilets

No. of surveyed MSKs	Availability of water inside the toilets (No. of MSKs)							
	Yes		No		Not applicable		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
8	1	12.5	6	75.0	1	12.5	8	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.67. Distribution of MSKs by availability of Electricity in the schools

Location	No. of schools					
	Have electricity		Do not have electricity		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
All	2	25.0	6	75.0	8	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Surveyed MSKs do not have other back up power

Table 7.68. Distribution of MSKs by Adequacy of facility (Sufficient light & fans) in classrooms

	No. of classrooms facilitated by sufficient electric light & fans	As %
Adequate	8	57.1
Average	2	14.3
Inadequate	4	28.6
Total	14	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.69. Distribution of MSKs by having uniform

	No.	As %
Have uniform	3	37.5
Do not have uniform	5	62.5
Total	8	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.70. Distribution of MSKs by providing midday meal

	No.	As %
Provide	6	75.0
Do not provide	2	25.0
Total	8	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.71. Distribution of MSKs by Problems present in the school

	No. of Schools	As %	Rank
Low enrolment	1	12.5	4
Low attendance	2	25	3
Drop out	5	62.5	1
Low teacher turn out	4	50	2
Low quality of Mid-day-meal	1	12.5	4
Inadequate teaching staffs	2	25	3
Inadequate classrooms	2	25	3
Mid-day-meal infrastructure	2	25	3
Needed office room	2	25	3
Needed library	1	12.5	4
Inadequate teaching learning material	1	12.5	4
Lack of toilet	1	12.5	4
Needed proper drinking water facility	1	12.5	4
Lack of boundary wall	2	25	3
Lack of play ground	1	12.5	4

**** Multiple response**

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.72a. Distribution of MSKs by arranging Inter home Competition

Subjects		
Science Talent	No.	0
	As %	0.0
Indoor sports	No.	2
	As %	25.0
Outdoor sports	No.	7
	As %	87.5

****Multiple responses**

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.72b. Distribution of MSKs by Participating in Inter School Competition

Subjects		
	Science Talent	No.
	As %	12.5
Indoor sports	No.	2
	As %	25.0
Outdoor sports	No.	6
	As %	75.0

****Multiple responses**

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.73. Number of Non-teaching staff (Clerk & Group D)

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of clerks (in Total)	Average no. of clerks per school	No. of schools surveyed	No. of Group D staff (in Total)	Average no. of Group D staff per school
Rural area	8	0	0.0	8	1	0.1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.74. Number of sanctioned Non-teaching staffs in MSKs

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of sanctioned non-teaching staff (in Total)	Average no. sanctioned Non-teaching per school
Rural area	8	12	1.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.75. Enrolment status in Class-V to Class-VIII of MSKs

		Student strength			
		Class-V	Class-VI	Class-VII	Class-VIII
No. of MSKs surveyed		8	8	8	8
No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from Class-V to Class-VIII		5	5	5	5
2006-07	Boys	192	140	129	127
	Girls	242	215	199	192
	Total	434	355	328	319
2007-08	Boys	185	133	139	112
	Girls	216	228	182	180
	Total	401	361	321	292
2008-09	Boys	160	136	107	128
	Girls	255	182	166	145
	Total	415	318	273	273
2009-10	Boys	121	98	117	54
	Girls	161	167	135	80
	Total	282	265	252	134

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.76a. Enrolment status in Class V of MSKs

Location	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-VIII	No. of students enrolled as per records available											
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	8	5	121	161	282	160	255	415	185	216	401	192	242	434
As %			42.9	57.1	100.0	38.6	61.4	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0
Average per school			24.2	32.2	56.4	32.0	51.0	83.0	37.0	43.2	80.2	38.4	48.4	86.8

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.76b. Enrolment status in Class VI of MSKs

Location	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-VIII	No. of students enrolled as per records available											
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	8	5	98	167	265	136	182	318	133	228	361	140	215	355
As %			37.0	63.0	100.0	42.8	57.2	100.0	36.8	63.2	100.0	39.4	60.6	100.0
Average per school			19.6	33.4	53.0	27.2	36.4	63.6	26.6	45.6	72.2	28.0	43.0	71.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.76c. Enrolment status in Class VII of MSKs

Location	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-VIII	No. of students enrolled as per records available											
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	8	5	117	135	252	107	166	273	139	182	321	129	199	328
As %			46.4	53.6	100.0	39.2	60.8	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	39.3	60.7	100.0
Average per school			23.4	27.0	50.4	21.4	33.2	54.6	27.8	36.4	64.2	25.8	39.8	65.6

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.76d. Enrolment status in Class VIII of MSKs

Location	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-VIII	No. of students enrolled as per records available											
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	8	5	54	80	134	128	145	273	112	180	292	127	192	319
As %			40.3	59.7	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0	39.8	60.2	100.0
Average per school			10.8	16.0	26.8	25.6	29.0	54.6	22.4	36.0	58.4	25.4	38.4	63.8

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.77a. Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-VIII together in MSKs in 2009-10

Location	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-VIII	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2009-10		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	8	5	390	543	933
As %			41.8	58.2	100.0
Average per school			78.0	108.6	186.6

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.77b. Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-VIII together in MSKs in 2008-09

Location	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-VIII	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2008-09		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	8	5	531	748	1279
As %			41.5	58.5	100.0
Average per school			106.2	149.6	255.8

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.77c. Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-VIII together in MSKs in 2007-08

Location	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-VIII	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2007-08		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	8	5	569	806	1375
As %			41.4	58.6	100.0
Average per school			113.8	161.2	275.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.77d. Enrolment status from Class-V to Class-VIII together in MSKs in 2006-07

Location	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-VIII	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural area	8	5	588	848	1436
As %			40.9	59.1	100.0
Average per school			117.6	169.6	287.2

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.78. Number of teachers in MSKs

No. of surveyed School	No. of teachers				Total number of teachers
	Full Timer		Para-Teachers		
	No. of schools having Full timer	Total no. of teachers	No. of schools having Para teachers	Total no. of teachers	
8	8	39	1	2	41
Avg. teacher	4.9		2.0		5.1

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.79. Average number & percentage of Male & Female Teachers in MSKs

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of school having male teachers	Number of male teacher	No. of school having female teachers	Number of female teacher	Total number of male & female teachers
In rural area	8	8	35	3	6	41
Avg. Teacher		4.4		2.0		5.1
As %			85.4		14.6	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.80. Residential distance of the teachers in MSKs

Distance of the teachers (MSK to Residence)	No. of teachers	As %
< 1 k.m.	11	26.8
1-2 k.m.	5	12.2
3-5 k.m.	11	26.8
5-10k.m.	8	19.5
>10k.m.	6	14.6
Total	41	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.81. Distribution of teachers in MSKs by Professional trainings taken

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Total teachers recorded	Professional trainings taken (no. of teachers)		No such training taken at all	Total
			Before joining	After joining		
In rural area	8	41	10	0	31	41
As %			24.4	0.0	75.6	100.0

Note : Considered those training like B.Ed., PGBT as professional Training

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.82. Average number & percentage of teachers by their Caste in MSKs

No. of MSKs surveyed	8		
Caste	No.of teachers	Avg. teacher	As %
SC	5	0.6	12.2
ST	0	0.0	0.0
Minority	10	1.3	24.4
OBC	4	0.5	9.8
General	22	2.8	53.7
Total	41	5.1	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.83. Distribution of teachers in MSKs by their Educational background

Educational background	No.	As %
Graduate	35	85.4
Post-graduate	6	14.6
Total	41	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.84. Age wise distribution of teachers in MSKs

Age group	Number of teachers	As %
Upto 40 yrs.	2	4.9
41- 50 yrs.	27	65.9
51 - 60 yrs.	10	24.4
Above 60 yrs.	2	4.9
Total	41	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.85. Teachers' attendance in last year-2009-2010

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Average no. of working days of school in last year	Average no. of days teacher present last year	Attendance in percentage
Rural	8	205	186	90.6

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.86. Average period taken by teachers in MSKs

No. of MSKs surveyed	Avg. no. of periods taken in a week by full time teacher	Avg. no. of periods taken in a week by part time teacher
8	43.4	18.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 7.87. Teacher student ratio in MSKs

Area	No. of MSKs surveyed	No. of MSKs providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-VIII	No. of teachers in schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-VIII	No. of students in schools providing data for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-VIII	No. of students per teacher in schools providing data of enrolment for 2009-10 from Class-V to Class-VIII
Rural	8	5	41	933	22.8

Source: Survey Data

Tables for Chapter 8

Table 8.1a: Reasons for Non Enrolment and Drop-Out of age group 6-11years according to Household Income slab

Reasons	Upto 1500		1501-5000		5001-10000		10001-15000		15001-20000		20001-30000		Above 30000		Total			
	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	As %	Non-enrolment	As %
Too young	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	3.2
Ill / disabled	0	1	2	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.0	9	29.0
School too hard	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10.0	2	6.5
No money for fees	1	0	6	6	7	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	15	37.5	8	25.8
Working / earn money	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	15.0	0	0.0
Lost interest	0	0	5	4	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	17.5	6	19.4
Teacher beats	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.0	0	0.0
Rude behaviour of teacher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Needed for housework	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	3.2
Parents non interested	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7.5	1	3.2
Is married/going to get married	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Handicap	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.5	3	9.7
Going to Monastery for some religious purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	2	2	24	18	10	9	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	40	100.0	31	100.0

** None: Multiple responses

None: The percentage has been calculated on summation of multiple responses

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.1b: Reasons for Non Enrolment and Drop-Out of age group 12-16 years according to Household Income slab

Reasons	Upto 1500		1501-5000		5001-10000		10001-15000		15001-20000		20001-30000		Above 30000		Total			
	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	Non-enrolment	Drop -Out	As %	Non-enrolment	As %
Too old / finished	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.0	1	1.9
Ill / disabled	0	0	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7	6	11.5
School too hard	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1.7	0	0.0
No money for fees	2	2	37	6	32	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	75	25.6	10	19.2
Working / earn money	1	1	37	10	48	5	9	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	98	33.4	17	32.7
Lost interest	1	0	47	3	22	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	76	25.9	6	11.5
Teacher beats	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1.7	0	0.0
Rude behaviour of teacher	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.0	1	1.9
Needed for housework	1	0	14	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	6.5	3	5.8
Parents non interested	3	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2.0	5	9.6
Is married/going to get married	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7	1	1.9
Handicap	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	2	3.8
Going to Monastery for some religious purpose	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.3	0	0.0
Total	8	4	150	35	113	12	16	1	6	0	1	0	1	0	295	100.7	52	100.0

**** None: Multiple responses**

None: The percentage has been calculated on summation of multiple responses

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.2a: Reasons for Non Enrolment and Drop-Out of 6-11 years age group by caste

Reasons	SC		OBC		ST		MINORITY		GENERAL		BUDDHIST		Total			
	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	As %	Non-enrolment	As %
Too young	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	2.3
Ill / disabled	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	1	0	0	3	11.1	8	18.2
School too hard	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	14.8	0	0.0
No money for fees	1	3	0	2	2	0	7	8	3	0	0	0	13	48.1	13	29.5
Working / earn money	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	22.2	4	9.1
Lost interest	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	4	14.8	9	20.5
Teacher beats	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	2	4.5
Rude behaviour of teacher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Needed for housework	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	2.3
Parents non interested	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3.7	3	6.8
Is married/going to get married	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	2.3
Handicap	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3.7	2	4.5
Going to Monastery for some religious purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	9	17	2	2	4	3	14	18	3	4	0	0	32	118.5	44	100.0

** None: Multiple responses

None: The percentage has been calculated on summation of multiple responses

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.2b: Reasons for NonEnrolment and Drop-Out of 12-16 years age group by caste

Reasons	SC		OBC		ST		MINORITY		GENERAL		BUDDHIST		Total			
	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	Non-enrolment	Drop-Out	As %	Non-enrolment	As %
Too old / finished	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1.0	1	2.0
Ill / disabled	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	0.7	6	12.0
School too hard	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	2.0	0	0.0
No money for fees	25	2	1	0	1	1	38	5	11	0	0	0	76	25.5	8	16.0
Working / earn money	23	3	1	1	5	0	58	12	10	0	0	0	97	32.6	16	32.0
Lost interest	33	5	3	0	4	0	29	1	7	0	0	0	76	25.5	6	12.0
Teacher beats	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	1.7	0	0.0
Rude behaviour of teacher	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	1.7	1	2.0
Needed for housework	11	2	0	0	1	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	19	6.4	3	6.0
Parents non interested	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	4	1.3	7	14.0
Is married/going to get married	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1.3	0	0.0
Handicap	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	2	4.0
Going to Monastery for some religious purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.3	0	0.0
Total	106	14	5	1	15	3	139	28	32	4	1	0	298	100.0	50	100.0

** None: Multiple responses

None: The percentage has been calculated on summation of multiple responses

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.3a: Three Months Attendance Statement for SSKs for All School days including Saturday

Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Average number of days school runs	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance	Average Students present per school day	Total benefited from Midday Meal
Sep.-2010	7965	20	159300	127394	31906	80.0	6327.5	106282
Oct.-2010	7965	8	63720	48115	15605	75.5	6265.0	40003
Nov.-2010	7965	16	127440	101566	25874	79.7	6316.3	83915

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.3b: Three Months Attendance Statement for SSKs for Monday to Friday

Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance	Total benefited from Midday Meal
Sep.-2010	7965	17	135405	111081	24324	82.0	90116
Oct.-2010	7965	7	55755	42219	13536	75.7	30206
Nov.-2010	7965	13	103545	85382	18163	82.5	64218

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.3c: Three Months Attendance Statement for SSKs Only for Saturday

Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance
Sep.-2010	7965	3	23895	16314	7581	68.3
Oct.-2010	7965	1	7965	5896	2069	74.0
Nov.-2010	7965	3	23895	16184	7711	67.7

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.4a: Three Months Attendance Statement of Primary Schools for All School days including Saturday

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance	Total benefited from Midday Meal
Rural	Sep.-2010	5574	22	122628	85820	36808	70.0	72858
	Oct.-2010	5574	9	50166	35676	14490	71.1	26390
	Nov.-2010	5574	17	94758	62937	31821	66.4	52268
	Consider only 10 Units							
Urban	Sep.-2010	1096	22	24112	17475	6637	72.5	11899
	Oct.-2010	1096	9	9864	6466	3398	65.6	3811
	Nov.-2010	1096	17	18632	12922	5710	69.4	9934

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.4b: Three Months Attendance Statement of Primary School days except Saturday in Rural areas

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance	Midday Meal-Total Student benefited	Percentage of students are not benefited by mid-day-meal
Rural	Sep.-2010	5574	19	104233.8	74945	29289	71.9	72858	2.8
	Oct.-2010	5574	8	43366	31202	12164	72.0	26390	15.4
	Nov.-2010	5574	14	77144	52516	24628	68.1	52268	0.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.4c: Three months Attendance Statement of Primary Schools only for Saturday in Rural Areas

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance
Rural	Sep.-2010	5574	3	16499.04	10875	5624	65.9
	Oct.-2010	5574	1	6689	4474	2215	66.9
	Nov.-2010	5574	3	16165	10421	5744	64.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.4d: Three Months Attendance Statement of Primary School except Saturday in Urban Areas

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance	Midday Meal-Total Student benefited	Percentage of students are not benefited by mid-day-meal
Urban	Sep.-2010	1096	19	20824	15295	5529	73.4	11899	22.2
	Oct.-2010	1096	8	8768	5674	3094	64.7	3811	32.8
	Nov.-2010	1096	14	15344	10802	4542	70.4	9934	8.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.4e: Three months attendance for Primary School only for Saturday

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance
Urban	Sep.-2010	1096	3	3288	2180	1108	66.3
	Oct.-2010	1096	1	1096	792	304	72.3
	Nov.-2010	1096	3	3288	2120	1168	64.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.5a: Three months Attendance of Secondary Schools for Monday to Saturday

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance	Total benefited from Midday Meal
Rural	Sep.-2010	27875	20	557500	418294	139206	75.0	362346
	Oct.-2010	27875	9	250875	182140	68735	72.6	153974
	Nov.-2010	27875	16	446000	326260	119740	73.2	274276
Urban	Sep.-2010	1790	21	37590	23606	13984	62.8	17151
	Oct.-2010	1790	8	14320	11001	3319	76.8	6658
	Nov.-2010	1790	12	21480	14766	6714	68.7	10692

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.5b: Three months Attendance of Secondary Schools for Monday to Friday in Rural Areas

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance	Total benefited from Midday Meal
Rural	Sep.-2010	27875	18	501750	369485	132265	73.6	362346
	Oct.-2010	27875	9	223000	161782	153974	72.5	153974
	Nov.-2010	27875	13	362375	284619	77756	78.5	274276

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.5c: Three months Attendance Statement of Secondary School days only for Saturday

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance
Rural	Sep.-2010	27875	3	83625	48809	34816	58.4
	Oct.-2010	27875	1	27875	20358	7517	73.0
	Nov.-2010	27875	3	83625	41641	41984	49.8

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.5d: Three months Attendance of Secondary Schools for Monday to Friday in Urban Areas

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance	Total benefited from Midday Meal
Urban	Sep.-2010	1790	18	32220	19930	12290	61.9	17151
	Oct.-2010	1790	7	12530	9686	2844	77.3	6658
	Nov.-2010	1790	10	17900	13263	4637	74.1	10692

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.5e: Three months Attendance Statement of Secondary School days only for Saturday

Area	For the Months	Students strength according to attendance register	Number of days school run	Total student days	Student days according to attendance register	Shortage of students(Total Student days - Student days according to attendance register)	Percentage of Attendance
Urban	Sep.-2010	1790	3	5370	3676	1694	68.5
	Oct.-2010	1790	1	1790	1315	475	73.5
	Nov.-2010	1790	2	3580	1503	2077	42.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.6: Distribution of Household members by Education

Education level	No. of Members	As %
Illiterate	5155	32.0
Literate but no formal schooling	77	0.5
Class 1 to 4	3879	24.1
Class 5 to 8	4373	27.2
Class 9 to 10	1719	10.7
Class 11 to 12	623	3.9
Graduate & above	261	1.6
Other Diploma	4	0.0
Total	16091	100.0

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.7: Caste-wise Distribution of Members by Occupation

Occupation	No. of Members	As %	Distribution of members in number by Caste						Total
			SC	ST	Minority	OBC	General	Buddhist	
Agriculture on Own land	804	5.0	287	23	173	44	277	0	804
Bargadar	174	1.1	101	4	31	1	37	0	174
Labour in Agriculture	1055	6.6	609	35	252	27	132	0	1055
Labour in Other field	1661	10.3	602	147	520	39	334	19	1661
Teacher	54	0.3	21	3	0	2	28	0	54
Service in Govt. sector	122	0.8	46	10	10	5	51	0	122
Service in Private sector	113	0.7	35	9	16	6	47	0	113
Day labour (skilled)	450	2.8	164	17	162	11	91	5	450
Day Labour (Unskilled)	880	5.5	336	143	260	22	110	9	880
Professional (Like Doctor, Mechanic etc.)	47	0.3	4	2	8	2	30	1	47
Shop Keeper	83	0.5	27	1	15	4	35	1	83
Vender	11	0.1	6	0	0	0	5	0	11
Business	318	2.0	82	10	80	13	132	1	318
Household Work	3440	21.4	1314	144	917	137	919	9	3440
Student	5137	31.9	1874	293	1788	150	1012	20	5137
Child/Aged/ Handicapped	1087	6.8	403	78	332	45	225	4	1087
Stitching	1	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Help from relatives	5	0.0	1	0	2	1	1	0	5
Dairy farming	37	0.2	18	0	3	0	16	0	37
Poultry farming	65	0.4	36	3	20	0	6	0	65
Dairy & Poultry farming	32	0.2	10	1	10	0	11	0	32
Old age pension	27	0.2	10	1	14	0	2	0	27
Pensioner	41	0.3	17	1	1	1	21	0	41
Unemployed	101	0.6	40	13	21	3	21	3	101
Cook	6	0.0	2	0	3	0	1	0	6
Tuition	14	0.1	7	0	5	2	0	0	14
Sick	3	0.0	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
Priestly hood	10	0.1	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Panchayat member	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Money remittance receiver	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Maid servant	107	0.7	36	2	47	1	21	0	107
Income from Self Help Group	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Earn from M.I.S	1	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Apprentice of some work	8	0.0	4	0	4	0	0	0	8
Animal Husbandry	194	1.2	73	8	89	1	23	0	194
Total	16091	100.0	6168	948	4785	517	3601	72	16091

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.8: Distribution of Households having Pvt. Tutor by household Income

Income (Monthly)	No. of Households	No. of Household having students	As %	No. of Households having private tutor			
				Yes	As %	No	As %
Upto 1500	149	85	57.0	40	47.1	45	52.9
1501-5000	2258	1753	77.6	1137	64.9	616	35.1
5001-10000	814	568	69.8	399	70.2	169	29.8
10001-15000	117	92	78.6	74	80.4	18	19.6
15001-20000	47	27	57.4	26	96.3	1	3.7
20001-30000	30	19	63.3	14	73.7	5	26.3
Above 30000	12	10	83.3	8	80.0	2	20.0
Can't say	10	5	50.0	4	80.0	1	20.0
Total	3437	2559	74.5	1702	66.5	857	33.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.9: Distribution of Households having Pvt. Tutor

Caste	No. of Households	Households having students	As %	No. of Households having private tutor			
				Yes	As %	No	As %
SC	1342	960	71.5	650	67.7	310	32.3
ST	207	149	72.0	80	53.7	69	46.3
OBC	112	84	75.0	56	66.7	28	33.3
General	809	585	72.3	446	76.2	139	23.8
Minority	952	770	80.9	461	59.9	309	40.1
Buddhist	15	11	73.3	9	81.8	2	18.2
Total	3437	2559	74.5	1702	66.5	857	33.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.10a: Parents' view on School Teachers (considering attention on students) according to their household income (Households having private tutor)

Income (Monthly)	No. of Households surveyed	No. of Households having private tutor	As %	Parents' view on school teachers 1-4= Least attention on students, 5= Average attention on students, 6-10= Extreme attention on students)					
				Less attention		Average attention		Extreme attention	
				No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Upto 1500	149	40	57.0	4	10.0	6	15.0	30	75.0
1501-5000	2258	1137	77.6	37	3.3	106	9.3	994	87.4
5001-10000	814	399	69.8	9	2.3	36	9.0	354	88.7
10001-15000	117	74	78.6	1	1.4	12	16.2	61	82.4
15001-20000	47	26	57.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	26	100.0
20001-30000	30	14	63.3	0	0.0	1	7.1	13	92.9
Above 30000	12	8	83.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	100.0
Can't say	10	4	50.0	1	25.0	0	0.0	3	75.0
Total	3437	1702	74.5	52	3.1	161	9.5	1489	87.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.10b: Parents' view on School Teachers (considering attention on students) according to their household income (Households having no private tutor)

Income (Monthly)	No. of Households surveyed	No. of Households haven't private tutor	As %	Parents' view on school teachers 1-4= Least attention on students, 5= Average attention on students, 6-10= Extreme attention on students)					
				Less attention		Average attention		Extreme attention	
				No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Upto 1500	149	45	52.9	5	11.1	5	11.1	35	77.8
1501-5000	2258	616	35.1	52	8.4	85	13.8	479	77.8
5001-10000	814	169	29.8	9	5.3	30	17.8	130	76.9
10001-15000	117	18	19.6	2	11.1	3	16.7	13	72.2
15001-20000	47	1	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
20001-30000	30	5	26.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	100.0
Above 30000	12	2	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	100.0
Can't say	10	1	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Total	3437	857	33.5	68	7.9	123	14.4	666	77.7

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.11a: Parents' view on School Teachers (considering attention on students) according to their caste (Households having private tutor)

Caste	No. of Households surveyed	No. of Households having private tutor	As %	Parents' view on school teachers 1-4= Least attention on students, 5= Average attention on students, 6-10= Extreme attention on students)					
				Less attention		Average attention		Extreme attention	
				No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
SC	1342	650	67.7	24	3.7	58	8.9	568	87.4
ST	207	80	53.7	5	6.3	10	12.5	65	81.3
OBC	112	56	66.7	2	3.6	4	7.1	50	89.3
General	809	446	76.2	16	3.6	52	11.7	378	84.8
Minority	952	461	59.9	5	1.1	37	8.0	419	90.9
Buddhist	15	9	81.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	100.0
Total	3437	1702	66.5	52	3.1	161	9.5	1489	87.5

Source: Survey Data

Table 8.11b: Parents' view on School Teachers (considering attention on students) according to their caste (Households having no private tutor)

Caste	No. of Households surveyed	No. of Households haven't private tutor	As %	Parents' view on school teachers 1-4= Least attention on students, 5= Average attention on students, 6-10= Extreme attention on students)					
				Less attention		Average attention		Extreme attention	
				No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
SC	1342	310	67.7	39	12.6	44	14.2	227	73.2
ST	207	69	53.7	3	4.3	9	13.0	57	82.6
OBC	112	28	66.7	2	7.1	9	32.1	17	60.7
General	809	139	76.2	10	7.2	27	19.4	102	73.4
Minority	952	309	59.9	14	4.5	34	11.0	261	84.5
Buddhist	15	2	81.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	100.0
Total	3437	857	66.5	68	7.9	123	14.4	666	77.7

Source: Survey Data

Tables For Chapter 9

End tables - Junior Madrasas

Table 9.2.1 Distribution of Madasas by School structure

School Structure	Rural Area				Urban Area				Kolkata				Total	
	Govt.		Non- Govt.		Govt.		Non- Govt.		Govt.		Non- Govt.			
Having separate own structure	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%
Only boys	0	0.0	2	100.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	2	100.0
Only girls	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Co-ed	0	0.0	2	100.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	2	100.0
Total	0	0.0	4	100.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	4	100.0
Attached with High School	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Only boys	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Only girls	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Co-ed	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
No building	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Only boys	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Only girls	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Co-ed	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Attached with other Primary School	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Only boys	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Only girls	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Co-ed	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.2.2. Distribution of Madrasas by Type School Building

Type	Rural Area						Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	SS1		SS2		Total		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %						
Pucca	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0	**	**	**	**	4	100.0
Semi-Pucca	0	0.0		0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Kutcha	0	0.0		0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Other (No own Building)	0	0.0		0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Total	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0	**	**	**	**	4	4.3

** No school surveyed

Table 9.2.3. Distribution of Madrasas by Number of Classrooms

No of class room	Rural area (No of school)			Urban area	Kolkata	Total
	SS-1	SS-2	Total			
1	0	0	0	**	**	0
2	0	0	0	**	**	0
3	1	0	1	**	**	1
4	0	0	0	**	**	0
5	0	1	1	**	**	1
6	0	0	0	**	**	0
7	1	0	1	**	**	1
8	0	0	0	**	**	0
10	1	0	1	**	**	1
Average per school	7	5	6	**	**	6

** No school surveyed

Table 9.2.3a.i. Distribution of Madrasas by Number of Classrooms with full time teachers

No. of classroom	Area	No. of Schools										Total
		1 Full Time Teacher	2 Full Time Teacher	3 Full Time Teacher	4 Full Time Teacher	5 Full Time Teacher	6 Full Time Teacher	7 Full Time Teacher	8 Full Time Teacher	9 Full Time Teacher	15 Full Time Teacher	
1	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
2	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
3	Rural area	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
4	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
5	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
6	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
7	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
8	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
10	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total		0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	4

Table 9.2.3a.ii. Distribution of Madrasas by Number of Classrooms with no.of Part time teachers

No. of class room	Area	No. of Schools										Total
		1 Part Time Teacher	2 Part Time Teacher	3 Part Time Teacher	4 Part Time Teacher	5 Part Time Teacher	6 Part Time Teacher	7 Part Time Teacher	8 Part Time Teacher	9 Part Time Teacher	15 Part Time Teacher	
1	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
2	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
3	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
4	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
5	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
6	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
7	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	area											
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
8	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
32	Rural area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban area	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.2.4. Distribution of Madrasas by availability of other rooms & Verandah

Other rooms	Rural Area						Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	SS1		SS2		Total		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %						
Teachers room	1	25.0	1	100.0	2	50.0	**	**	**	**	2	50.0
Separate room for teacher in-charge	2	50.0	0	0.0	2	50.0	**	**	**	**	2	50.0
Varandah	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Kitchen	1	25.0	1	100.0	2	50.0	**	**	**	**	2	50.0
Play ground	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Store room	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Office & teachers room	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Thakur Dalan	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Boarding room	1	25.0	0	0.0	1	25.0	**	**	**	**	1	25.0
Computer room	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
Hall room	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	**	**	0	0.0
No. of surveyed school	3	100.0	1	100.0	4	100.0	0	**	0	**	4	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.2.5. Distribution of Madrasas by Availability of Drinking water in school

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Availability of Drinking water															
		Yes	Tube well		Tap water		Well		Deep Tube well		Deep tubewell & Tap		Tap and Tubewell		Total		
			No. of School	N o. of s o u r c e	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School	No. of source	No. of School
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	0															
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	0															
Total	4	0															
In urban area	0																
Kolkata	0																
Total	4	0															

Table 9.2.6. Availability & Type of Toilets in Madrasas

Area	No. of surveyed School	Availability of Toilets (Total Toilets)						Total
		No. of schools having toilets	Only boy students	Only girl students	Only Gents teachers	Only Ladies teachers	Common toilet	
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	0						
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	0						
Total	4	0						
Average per school			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In urban area	0							
Average per school			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kolkata	0							
Average per school			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	4	0						
Average per school			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 9.2.6a.i. Availability of toilets in Govt. schools

Area	No. of surveyed School	Toilets available in no. of Schools			
		Yes		No	
		No.	As %	No.	As %
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	0	0.0	3	100.0
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	0	0.0	1	100.0
Total	4	0	0.0	4	100.0
In urban area	0				
Kolkata	0				
Total	4	0	0.0	4	100.0

Table 9.2.6a.ii. No. of schools having toilets facility categorically

Area	No. of surveyed School	No. of schools having toilet (any toilets either students/ teachers/ common)	School having toilet for teachers only	School having toilet for students only	No. of schools having toilet for teachers & students separately	No. of schools having common toilet
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	0				
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	0				
Total	4	0				
In urban area	0					
Kolkata	0					
Total	4	0				

Table 9.2.6a.iii.No. of schools having toilets for students

Area	No. of surveyed School	No. of Co-ed. School surveyed	No. of schools having toilet (any toilets either students/ teachers/ common)	No. of Schools having toilets for Students	No. of Schools having toilets for boys	No. of Schools having toilets for Girls	No. of boys schools surveyed	No. of schools having toilet (any toilets either students/ teachers/ common)	No. of Schools having toilets for Student	No. of girls schools surveyed	No. of schools having toilet (any toilets either students/ teachers/ common)	No. of Schools having toilets for Student
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0		**
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		**	0		**
Total	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0		0
In urban area	0						0		**	0		**
Kolkata	0						0		**	0		
Total	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0		2

Table 9.2.7. Distribution of Madrasas by Availability of separate toilets

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Whether separate toilets exist as genderwise					
		Yes		No		Total	
		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	0	0.0	3	100.0	3	100.0
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	4	0	0.0	4	100.0	4	100.0
In urban area	0		0.0	0	0.0	0	100.0
Kolkata	0		0.0	0	0.0	0	100.0
Total	4	0	0.0	4	100.0	4	100.0

Note: Schools having separate toilets genderwise for both teachers & students have been considered only under YES

Table 9.2.8. Distribution of Govt. schools by Availability of water inside the toilets

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Availability of water inside the toilets (No. of govt. Schools)							
		Yes		No		Not applicable		Total	
		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3					3	100.0	3	100.0
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1					1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	4					4	100.0	4	100.0
In urban area	0					0		0	0.0
Kolkata	0					0		0	0.0
Total	4					0		0	4.0

Table-9.2.9 Number of teachers in Madrasas

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of teachers			
		Full Timer		Para-Teachers	
		No. of schools having Full timer	No. of teacher	No. of schools having Para teachers	No. of teacher
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	3	19	0	
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	1	6	0	
Total	4	4	25	0	
Avg. Teacher		6.3		0.0	
In urban area	0				
Avg. Teacher					
Kolkata	0				
Avg. Teacher					
Total	4	4	25	0	0
Avg. Teacher		6.3		0.0	

Table-9.2.10. Number of Male & Female Teachers in Madrasas

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of school having male teachers	Male	No. of school having female teachers	Female	Total Male & Female
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	3	19	0		19
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	1	6	0		6
Total	4	4	25	0	0	25

	Avg. Teacher		6.3		0.0		6.3
In urban area	0						
	Avg. Teacher						
Kolkata	0						
	Avg. Teacher						
Total	4	4	25	0	0	0	25
	Avg. Teacher		6.3		0.0		6.3

Table-9.2.11. Castwise number of teachers in Govt. schools

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Cast wise distribution of the teachers					
		SC	ST	Minority	OBC	General	All
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	0	0	19	0	0	19
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	0	0	6	0	0	6
Total	4	0	0	25	0	0	25
	Avg. Teacher	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	6.3
In urban area	0						
	Avg. Teacher						
Kolkata	0						
	Avg. Teacher						
Total	4	0	0	25	0	0	25
	Avg. Teacher	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	6.3

Table-9.2.12. Distribution of Madrasas by Number of teachers in school

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of schools having teachers						
		1 teacher	2 teachers	3 teachers	4 teachers	5 teachers	More than 5 teachers	All
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	3
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Total	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	4
As%		0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.0	100.0
In urban area	0							
As%								
Kolkata	0							
As%								
Total	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	4

Table 9.2.13. Distribution of teachers by distance (School to Residence) in Madrasas

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Total Teachers recorded	Distance of the teachers (School to Residence)					All
			< 1 k.m.	1-2 k.m.	3-5 k.m.	5-10k.m.	>10k.m.	
In rural area Sub Sample-1	3	19	19	0	0	0	0	19
In rural area Sub Sample-2	1	6	0	2	1	0	3	6
Total	4	25	19	2	1	0	3	25
As%			76.0	8.0	4.0	0.0	12.0	100.0
In urban area	0							
As%								
Kolkata	0							
As%								

Total	4	25	19	2	1	0	3	25
	As%		76.0	8.0	4.0	0.0	12.0	100.0

Table 9.2.14. Existence of committees in Madrasas

Type of committee		No. of schools in which exists				
		In Rural Sub Sample 1	In Rural Sub Sample 2	Total	Urban	Kolkata
VEC	No.	0	0	0	Not applicable	Not applicable
	As %	0.0	0.0	0.0	Not applicable	Not applicable
WEC	No.	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
	As %	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Mother Teacher Association	No.	0	0	0	Not applicable	Not applicable
	As %	0.0	0.0	0.0	Not applicable	Not applicable
School Development Committee	No.	0	0	0	Not applicable	Not applicable
	As %	0.0	0.0	0.0	Not applicable	Not applicable
School Monitoring Committee	No.	2	1	3	Not applicable	Not applicable
	As %	66.7	100.0	75.0	Not applicable	Not applicable

Total school surveyed		3	1	4	Not applicable	Not applicable
-----------------------	--	---	---	---	----------------	----------------

Table 9.2.15. Distribution of teachers in Madrasas by Basic trainings taken

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Total teachers recorded	Basic trainings taken (no. of teachers)		No such basic training taken at all	Total
			Before joining	After joining		
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	19	0	0	19	19
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	6	0	0	6	6
Total	4	25	0	0	25	25
As %		100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	0					
As %						
Kolkata	0					
As %						

Table 9.2.16. Meetings of committees of Madrasas

Type of Committees	No. of meetings held in last year															
	Rural								Urban				Kolkata			
	Sub Sample 1 (Total)				Sub Sample 2 (Total)											
	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools having such committee	Total no. of meetings held	Average per school having the committee	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools having such committee	Total no. of meetings held	Average per school having the committee	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools having such committee	Total no. of meetings held	Average per school having the committee	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools having such committee	Total no. of meetings held	Average per school having the committee
VEC	3	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	1	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
WEC	3	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	1	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Mother Teacher Association	3	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	1	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
School Development Committee	3	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	1	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

School Monitoring Committee	3	2	17	8.5	1	1	5	5.0	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
-----------------------------	---	---	----	-----	---	---	---	-----	---	----------------	----------------	----------------	---	----------------	----------------	----------------

Table 9.2.17. Distribution of teachers in Madrasas by Educational background

Area	Educational background of teachers									
	Passed CI VIII	Madhyamik	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post-Graduate	Alim	Fazil	Kamil	Can't say	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	0	0	0	1	7	9	0	0	2	19
Rural Sub Sample 2	0	0	2	1	1	1		1	0	6
Total	0	0	2	2	8	10	0	1	2	25
As %	0.0	0.0	8.0	8.0	32.0	40.0	0.0	4.0	8.0	100.0
Urban	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
As %	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Kolkata	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
As %	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
All areas together	0	0	2	2	8	10	0	1	2	25
As %	0.0	0.0	8.0	8.0	32.0	40.0	0.0	4.0	8.0	100.0

Table 9.2.18. Teacher student ratio in Madrasas

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data of enrollment for 2009-10 from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of teachers in schools providing data of enrollment for 2009-10 from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students in schools providing data for 2009-10 from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students per teacher in schools providing data of enrollment for 2009-10 from CI-I to CI-IV
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	1	6	73	12.2
Rural areas together	4	1	6	73	12.2
Urban	0	^ ^	^ ^	^ ^	^ ^
Kolkata	0	^ ^	^ ^	^ ^	^ ^
ALL areas together	4	1	6	73	12.2

Student strength has been taken for 2009-10 (only for those schools who could provide all data from CI-I to CI-IV in 2009-10)

** No school could provide data of enrollment for 2009-10 from CI-I to CI-IV

^ ^ No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.Enrolment status in all Class of Madrasas

		Rural								Urban				Kolkata			
		Class-I		Class-II		Class-III		Class-IV		Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV
		SS-I	SS-II	SS-I	SS-II	SS-I	SS-II	SS-I	SS-II								
No. of schools surveyed		3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV		0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
2006-07	Boys	**	14	**	11	**	14	**	6	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Girls	**	2	**	6	**	5	**	4	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Total	**	16	**	17	**	19	**	10	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
2007-08	Boys	**	23	**	17	**	8	**	12	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Girls	**	5	**	1	**	6	**	5	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Total	**	28	**	18	**	14	**	17	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
2008-09	Boys	**	15	**	15	**	8	**	7	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Girls	**	6	**	7	**	2	**	5	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Total	**	21	**	22	**	10	**	12	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
2009-10	Boys	**	15	**	11	**	15	**	8	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Girls	**	8	**	8	**	6	**	2	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Total	**	23	**	19	**	21	**	10	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV
 ^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.i. Enrolment status in Class I of Madrasas

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students enrolled as per records available											
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	1	15	8	23	15	6	21	23	5	28	14	2	16
Rural areas together	4	1	15	8	23	15	6	21	23	5	28	14	2	16
As %			65.2	34.8	100.0	71.4	28.6	100.0	63.9	13.9	77.8	87.5	12.5	100.0
Average per school			15.0	8.0	23.0	15.0	6.0	21.0	23.0	5.0	28.0	14.0	2.0	16.0
Urban	0		^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	0		^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
ALL areas together	4	1	15	8	23	15	6	21	23	5	28	14	2	16
As %			65.2	34.8	100.0	71.4	28.6	100.0	63.9	13.9	77.8	87.5	12.5	100.0
Average per school			15.0	8.0	23.0	15.0	6.0	21.0	23.0	5.0	28.0	14.0	2.0	16.0

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV

^^ No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.ii. Enrolment status in Class II of Madrasas

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students enrolled as per records available											
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	30	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	23	11	8	19	15	7	22	17	1	18	11	6	17
Rural areas together	4	53	11	8	19	15	7	22	17	1	18	11	6	17
As %			57.9	42.1	100.0	68.2	31.8	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	64.7	35.3	100.0
Average per school			11.0	8.0	19.0	15.0	7.0	22.0	17.0	1.0	18.0	11.0	6.0	17.0
Urban	0	21	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	0	8	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
ALL areas together	4	82	11	8	19	15	7	22	17	1	18	11	6	17
As %			57.9	42.1	100.0	68.2	31.8	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	64.7	35.3	100.0
Average per school			11.0	8.0	19.0	15.0	7.0	22.0	17.0	1.0	18.0	11.0	6.0	17.0

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV

^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.iii. Enrolment status in Class III of Madrasas

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students enrolled as per records available											
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	1	15	6	21	8	2	10	8	6	14	14	8	22
Rural areas together	4	1	15	6	21	8	2	10	8	6	14	14	8	22
As %			71.4	28.6	100.0	80.0	20.0	100.0	57.1	42.9	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
Average per school			15.0	6.0	21.0	8.0	2.0	10.0	8.0	6.0	14.0	14.0	8.0	22.0
Urban	0		^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	0		^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
ALL areas together	4	1	15	6	21	8	2	10	8	6	14	14	8	22
As %			71.4	28.6	100.0	80.0	20.0	100.0	57.1	42.9	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
Average per school			15.0	6.0	21.0	8.0	2.0	10.0	8.0	6.0	14.0	14.0	8.0	22.0

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV

^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.iv. Enrolment status in Class IV of Madrasas

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students enrolled as per records available											
			2009-10			2008-09			2007-08			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	1	8	2	10	7	5	12	12	5	17	6	4	10
Rural areas together	4	1	8	2	10	7	5	12	12	5	17	6	4	10
As %			80.0	20.0	100.0	58.3	41.7	100.0	70.6	29.4	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0
Average per school			8.0	2.0	10.0	7.0	5.0	12.0	12.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	4.0	10.0
Urban	0		^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	0		^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
ALL areas together	4	1	8	2	10	7	5	12	12	5	17	6	4	10
As %			80.0	20.0	100.0	58.3	41.7	100.0	70.6	29.4	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0
Average per school			8.0	2.0	10.0	7.0	5.0	12.0	12.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	4.0	10.0

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV

^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.v. Enrolment status of Classes Together in Madrasas in 2009-10

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2009-10		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	1	49	24	73
Rural areas together	4	1	49	24	73
As %			67.1	32.9	100.0
Average per school			49.0	24.0	73.0
Urban	0		^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	0		^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^
ALL areas together	4	1	49	24	73
As %			67.1	32.9	100.0
Average per school			49.0	24.0	73.0

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV

^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.vi. Enrolment status of Classes Together in Madrasas in 2008-09

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2008-09		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	1	45	20	65
Rural areas together	4	1	45	20	65
As %			69.2	30.8	100.0
Average per school			45.0	20.0	65.0
Urban	0		^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	0		^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^
ALL areas together	4	1	45	20	65
As %			69.2	30.8	100.0
Average per school			45.0	20.0	65.0

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV

^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.vii. Enrolment status of Classes Together in Madrasas in 2007-08

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2007-08		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	1	60	17	77
Rural areas together	4	1	60	17	77
As %			77.9	22.1	100.0
Average per school			60.0	17.0	77.0
Urban	0		^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	0		^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^
ALL areas together	4	1	60	17	77
As %			77.9	22.1	100.0
Average per school			60.0	17.0	77.0

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV

^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.19a.viii. Enrolment status of Classes Together in Madrasas in 2006-07

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV	No. of students enrolled as per records available		
			2006-07		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	**	**	**
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	1	45	17	62
Rural areas together	4	1	45	17	62
As %			72.6	27.4	100.0
Average per school			45.0	17.0	62.0
Urban	0		^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	0		^^	^^	^^
As %			^^	^^	^^
Average per school			^^	^^	^^
ALL areas together	4	1	45	17	62
As %			72.6	27.4	100.0
Average per school			45.0	17.0	62.0

** No school could provide data from 2006-07 to 2009-10 and from CI-I to CI-IV

^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.20. Distribution of Madrasas by year of establishment

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Year of establishment					
		1-3 yrs.	4-5 yrs.	5-10 yrs.	11-20 yrs.	Above 20 yrs.	Can't say
Rural Sub Sample 1	3	0	0	0	0	2	1
Rural Sub Sample 2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Rural areas together	4	0	0	0	1	2	1
Urban	0						
Kolkata	0						
All areas together	4	0	0	0	1	2	1

Table 9.2.21. Distribution of Madrasas by school time & residential distance of teachers

Area	No. of schools by school timing	No. of schools surveyed	Residential distance of teachers (No. of teachers)											
			<1 km		1-2 km		3-5 km		5-10 km		>10 km		Total	
			No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%
Rural SS-I	Morning	3	19	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	100.0
	Afternoon	0												
Rural SS-II	Morning	0												
	Afternoon	1	0	0.0	2	33.3	1	16.7	0	0.0	3	50.0	6	100.0
Rural area altogether	Morning	3	19	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	100.0
	Afternoon	1	0	0.0	2	33.3	1	16.7	0	0.0	3	50.0	6	100.0
Urban	Morning	0	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Afternoon	0	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Kolkata	Morning	0	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
	Afternoon	0	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
All	Morning	3	19	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	100.0
	Afternoon	1	0	0.0	2	33.3	1	16.7	0	0.0	3	50.0	6	100.0

^^ Not applicable as No school surveyed

Table 9.2.22. Distribution of Madrasas by availability of Mid-Day-Meal

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools facilitated Mid-Day-Meal	
		No.	As %
Rural SS-I	3	0	0.0
Rural SS-II	1	0	0.0
Rural Altogether	4	0	0.0
Urban	0	^^	^^
Kolkata	0	^^	^^
All	4	0	0.0
^^ Not applicable as no school surveyed			

Table 9.2.23. Distribution of Madrasas by number of times visited by SIS in last year

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools not visited at all	No. of schools visited	No. of times visited	Avg. no. of visit
Rural SS-I	3	3	0		
Rural SS-II	1	1	0		
Rural Altogether	4	4	0	0	0
Urban	0				
Kolkata	0				
All	4	4	0	0	0

Table 9.2.24. Distribution of Govt. schools by visit of officials from higher authorities

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools not visited at all in last yr.	No. of schools visited in last yr.	No. of times visited in last yr.	Avg. no. of visit in last yr.
Rural SS-I	3	3	0		
Rural SS-II	1	1	0		
Rural Altogether	4	4	0	0	0
Urban	0				
Kolkata	0				
All	4	4	0	0	0

End tables - High
Madrasas

FORMAL INFORMATION

Table 9.3.1a Distribution of High Madrasas by location

Location	No. of schools surveyed	As %
Rural	1	50.0
Urban	1	50.0
Kolkata	0	0.0
Total Surveyed Schools	2	100.0

Table 9.3.1b. Distribution of High Madrasas by year of establishment

Location	No. of schools surveyed	Year of establishment					
		1-3 yrs.	4-5 yrs.	6-10 yrs.	11-20 yrs.	21-30 yrs	Above 30 yrs
Rural area	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Urban area	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kolkata	0	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	2	0	0	0	0	1	1

** No school surveyed

Table-9.3.2 Distribution of High Madrasas by School time

Location	No. of schools					
	Morning		Day		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural Area	0	0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Urban Area	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	0	0.0	2	100.0	2	100.0

NOTE: Morning-7.00 A.M to 11.30 a.M. Day- 10.30 A.M - 4.15 P.M

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.3. Distribution of High Madrasas by Nature of School

Location	No. of schools							
	Only Boys		Only Girls		Co-ed		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural Area	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Urban Area	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	100.0	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

COMMITTEES IN SCHOOLS

Table 9.3.4. Existence of committees in High Madrasas

Type of committee		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata
	Mother Teacher Association	No.	0	0
As %		0.0	0.0	***
School Development Committee	No.	0	0	***
	As %	0.0	0.0	***
School Management Committee	No.	1	1	***
	As %	100.0	100.0	***
Parent Teacher Association	No.	0	0	***
	As %	0.0	0.0	***
Total school surveyed	No.	1	1	***
	As %	100.0	100.0	***

**Multiple responses

*** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.5. Meetings of committees of High Madrasas

Type of Committees	Rural area (Out of-149)			Urban area (Out of 58)			Kolkata (Out of 25)		
	No. of schools having committee	No. of meetings in 2009-10 (Total)	Average meeting held per school	No. of schools having committee	No. of meetings in 2009-10 (Total)	Average meeting held per school	No. of schools having committee	No. of meetings in 2009-10 (Total)	Average meeting held per school
School Management Committee	1	5	5.0	1	10	10.0	**	**	**

** No school surveyed

Composition of School Management Committee

President: Guardian's representative; **Secretary:** Secretary of Masjid or a Life Member; **Joint Secretary:** Head teacher of the High Madrasa; **Members:** 1 Govt. nominee, 1 Representative of Non-teaching staffs, 3 Teachers' representative, 6 Guradian's representatives

VISIT BY AUTHORITIES

Table 9.3.6. Number of visits of SIS/ASI in last year to High Madrasas

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools not visited at all by SIS/ASI		No. of schools visited by SIS/ASI		No. of times visited (in Total)	Avg. no. of visit per school
		No.	As %	No.	As %		
Rural area	1	1	100.0	0	0.0		
Urban area	1	1	100.0	0	0.0		
Kolkata	0						
Total	2	2	100.0	0	0.0		

Table 9.3.7. Distribution of High Madrasas by visit of officials from higher authorities

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools not visited at all by higher authorities		No. of schools visited by higher authorities		No. of times visited (in Total)	Avg. no. of visit per school
		No.	As %	No.	As %		
Rural area	1	1	100.0	0	0.0		
Urban area	1	1	100.0	0	0.0		
Kolkata	0						
Total	2	2	100.0	0	0.0		

INFRASTRUCTURE

Table 9.3.8. Distribution of High Madrasas by Type School Building

Location		Type of school building		
		Pucca	Semi-pucca	Total
Rural Area	No.	1	0	1
	As %	100.0	0.0	100.0
Urban area	No.	1	0	1
	As %	100.0	0.0	100.0
Kolkata	No.	**	**	**
	As %	**	**	**
Total	No.	2	0	2
	As %	100.0	0.0	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.9 Distribution of High Madrasas by Ownership pattern of building

Location		No. of schools		
		Own Building	Rented building	Total
Rural Area	No.	1	0	1
	As %	100.0	0.0	100.0
Urban area	No.	1	0	1
	As %	100.0	0.0	100.0
Kolkata	No.	**	**	**
	As %	**	**	**
Total	No.	2	0	2
	As %	100.0	0.0	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.9.a. Distribution of High Madrasas by Number of floors

Floors		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
1 Storied	No.	0	0	**	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	**	0.0
2 Storied	No.	1	0	**	1
	As %	100.0	0.0	**	50.0
3 Storied	No.	0	0	**	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	**	0.0
4 Storied	No.	0	1	**	1
	As %	0.0	100.0	**	50.0
Above 4 Storied	No.	0	0	**	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	**	0.0
Total	No.	1	1	**	2
	As %	100.0	100.0	**	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.10. Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Number of Classrooms

No. of class room	No. of schools							
	Rural Area		Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
6 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
7 rooms school	1	100.0	0	0.0	**	**	1	50.0
8 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
9 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
10 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
11 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
12 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
13 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
14 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
15 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
16 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
17 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
18 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
19 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
20 rooms school	0	0.0	1	100.0	**	**	1	50.0
Above 20 rooms school	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
Average classrooms per school	7		2		**		16	
Total schools surveyed	1	100.0	1	100.0	0	**	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.11. Distribution of High Madrasas by availability of rooms other than classrooms

Other rooms	No. of schools							
	Rural Area		Urban Area		Kolkata		Total	
	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%	No.	As%
Teachers room	1	100.0	1	100.0	**	**	2	100.0
Separate room for teacher in-charge	1	100.0	1	100.0	**	**	2	100.0
Computer room	0	0.0	1	100.0	**	**	1	50.0
Library	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
Laboratory	0	0.0	1	100.0	**	**	1	50.0
Kitchen	1	100.0	0	0.0	**	**	1	50.0
Common room	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
Office room	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
Store room	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
Vocational training room	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
Verandah	0	0.0	0	0.0	**	**	0	0.0
No. of schools surveyed	1	100.0	1	100.0	0	**	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.12. Distribution of High Madrasas by Availability of Drinking water

Location	No. of schools					
	Yes	As %	No	As %	Total	As %
Rural area	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Urban area	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	2	100.0	0	0.0	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.13. Availability of toilets in High Madrasas

Location	No. of surveyed School	Toilets available in no. of Schools			
		Yes		No	
		No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	1	1	100.0	0	0
Urban area	1	1	100.0	0	0
Kolkata area	0				
Total	2	2	100.0	0	0

Table 9.3.14. Availability of Toilets categorically in High Madrasas

Location	No. of schools having toilet					
	For Students		For Teachers		Common toilet	
	No. of Schools	Ave.Toilet per school for students	No. of Schools	Ave.Toilet per school for Teachers	No. of Schools	Ave.Toilet per school for Teacher+Students
Rural area	1	3.0	1	2.0	0	
Urban area	1	3.0	1	3.0	0	
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.15 Distribution of High Madrasas by Having separate toilets for boys & girls

Location	No. of co-ed. Schools surveyed	No. of School having toilet for boys & girls separately	
		No.	As %
Rural area	1	1	100.0
Urban area	1	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**
Total	2	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.16. Distribution of High Madrasas having toilets facility categorically

Location	No. of surveyed School	No. of schools having toilet (any toilets either students/ teachers/ common)	School having toilet for teachers only	School having toilet for students only	No. of schools having toilet for teachers & students separately	No. of schools having common toilet only
Rural area	1	1	0	0	1	0
Urban area	1	1	0	0	1	0
Kolkata area	0					
Total	2	2	0	0	2	0

Table 9.3.17. Distribution of High Madrasas by Availability of water inside the toilets

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Availability of water inside the toilets (No. of Schools)							
		Yes		No		Not applicable		Total	
		No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	1	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0	1	100.0
Urban area	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0	1	100.0
Kolkata area	0								
Total	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	0	0	2	100.0

Table 9.3.17a. Distribution of High Madrasas having computer room by Number of Computers for use of students

No. of computers		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total Schools having Computer room
1-5	No.	^^	0	**	0
	As %	^^	0.0	**	0.0
6-10	No.	^^	0	**	0
	As %	^^	0.0	**	0.0
11-15	No.	^^	0	**	0
	As %	^^	0.0	**	0.0
16-20	No.	^^	0	**	0
	As %	^^	0.0	**	0.0
Above 20	No.	^^	0	**	0
	As %	^^	0.0	**	0.0
None	No.	^^	1	**	1
	As %	^^	100.0	**	0.8
No. of schools having computer room	No.	^^	1	**	1
	As %	^^	100.0	**	100.0
Average no. of computers per school		^^	0.0	**	0.0

^^ Not applicable as the only High Madrasa surveyed in Rural area do not have any computer room

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.18 Distribution of High Madrasas by Availability of Electricity in the schools

Location	No. of schools					
	Have electricity		Do not have electricity		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Urban area	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.19 Distribution of High Madrasas by Availability of Back-up power in the schools

Location	No. of schools					
	Have back up power		Do not have back up power		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Urban area	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	0	0.0	2	100.0	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.20. Distribution of High Madrasas by Adequacy of facility (Sufficient light and fans) in classrooms

Location	No. of classrooms facilitated by sufficient electric light & fans							
	Adequate		Average		Inadequate		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^	^^
Urban area	20	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	20	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	20	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	20	100.0

^^ Not applicable as the only High Madrasa surveyed in Rural area do not have electricity or backup power

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.21. Distribution of High Madrasas by having uniform

Location	No. of schools					
	Have uniform		Do not have uniform		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Urban area	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	2	100.0	0	0.0	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

Supplying books to students free of cost

In all surveyed High Madrasas of Rural and Urban area, schools provide books to students free of cost.

Table 9.3.21a. Distribution of High Madrasas Schools by arranging health check up camps for students

Location	No. of schools					
	Arrange		Do not arrange		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Urban area	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	0	0.0	2	100.0	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

MIDDAY MEAL

Table 9.3.22. Distribution of Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by providing midday meal

Location	No. of Schools					
	Provide		Do not provide		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Urban area	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	2	100.0	0	0.0	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

PROBLEMS IN HIGH MADRASAS

Table 9.3.23 Distribution of High Madrasas by Problems present in the school

Problems	No. of schools											
	Rural area			Urban area			Kolkata			ALL Areas Together		
	No.	As %	Rank	No.	As %	Rank	No.	As %	Rank	No.	As %	Rank
LOW ENROLLMENT	1	100.0	1	0	0.0		***	***	***	1	50.0	1
LOW ATTENDANCE	1	100.0	1	0	0.0		***	***	***	1	50.0	1
DROP OUT	0	0.0		1	1.7	1	***	***	***	1	50.0	1
LOW TEACHER TURNOUT	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
LOW TEACHING QUALITY	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
TEACHERS INVOLVED IN POLITICAL ACTIVITES	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
IRREGULAR MIDDAY MEAL	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
LOW QUALITY MIDDAY MEAL	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Communication problem	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Environmental problem	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Improper academic discipline	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Improper condition of some classrooms	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Improper condition of the approach road to school	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Inadeqaute infrastructure	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Inadeqaute non-teaching staffs	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Inadeqaute teaching staffs	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Inadequate classrooms	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Inadequate electric facility	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Inadequate funds supply	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Insufficient accomodation	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	
Irregular attendance of students	0	0.0		0	0.0		***	***	***	0	0.0	

Irregular payment of retirement of Sayambhar Gosthi	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Lack of awareness of guardians	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Lack of back up power	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Lack of boundary wall	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Lack of computer	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Lack of electricity	1	100.0	1	0	0.0	***	***	***	1	50.0
Lack of play ground	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Old building need urgent repairing	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Political influence from outside hamper the daily school teaching	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Problem of drinking water	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
SC, ST students take admission in other school	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
Student teacher relationship is not good	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0
No problem	0	0.0		0	0.0	***	***	***	0	0.0

** Multiple response

*** No school surveyed

EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Table 9.3.24a. Distribution of High Madrasas by Providing vocational training

Location	No. of schools					
	Provides vocational trainings		Do not provide vocational trainings		Total	
	No.	As %	No.	As %	No.	As %
Rural area	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Urban area	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Kolkata	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	0	0.0	2	100.0	2	100.0

** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.24.b. Distribution of High Madrasas by Organising in Inter home Competition

Subjects		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
Science Talent	No.	0	0	***	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	***	0.0
Debate competition	No.	0	1	***	1
	As %	0.0	100.0	***	50.0
Exhibition on Arts & Crafts	No.	0	0	***	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	***	0.0
Indoor sports	No.	0	0	***	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	***	0.0
Outdoor sports	No.	1	1	***	2
	As %	100.0	100.0	***	100.0
Others (Like quiz competition, Recitation competition, Science Exhibition, Drawing competition etc.)	No.	0	0	***	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	***	0.0

****Multiple responses for Urban Area**

*** No school surveyed

Table 9.3.24.c. Distribution of High Madrasas by Participating in Inter Schools Competition

Subjects		No. of schools			
		Rural area	Urban area	Kolkata	Total
Science Talent	No.	0	0	***	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	***	0.0
Debate competition	No.	0	1	***	1
	As %	0.0	100.0	***	50.0
Exhibition on Arts & Crafts	No.	0	1	***	1
	As %	0.0	100.0	***	50.0
Indoor sports	No.	0	0	***	0
	As %	0.0	0.0	***	0.0
Outdoor sports	No.	1	1	***	2
	As %	100.0	100.0	***	100.0
Drawing competition	No.	0	1	***	1
	As %	0.0	100.0	***	50.0
Recitation competition	No.	0	1	***	1
	As %	0.0	100.0	***	50.0
Others (Like quiz competition, Science Exhibition, Essay writing competition etc.)	No.	0	1	***	1
	As %	0.0	100.0	***	50.0

****Multiple responses for Urban Area**

*** No school surveyed

OTHER INFORMATION

Table 9.3.25a. Number of Non-teaching staffs (Clerk & Group D)

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of clerks (in Total)	Average no. of clerks per school	No. of schools surveyed	No. of Group D staffs (in Total)	Average no. of Groups D staff per school
Rural area	1	1	1.0	1	1	1.0
Urban area	1	0	0.0	1	1	1.0
Kolkata	0			0		
Total	2	1	0.5	2	2	1.0

Table 9.3.25b. Number of sanctioned Non-teaching staffs in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Location	No. of schools surveyed	No. of sanctioned non-teaching staffs (in Total)	Average no. sanctioned Non-teaching per school
Rural area	1	3	3.0
Urban area	1	1	1.0
Kolkata	0		
Total	2	4	2.0

ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS FROM CLASS V TO CLASS X

No surveyed High Madrasa could provide data from 2004-05 to 2009-10 and from CI-V to CI-X

ON TEACHERS

Table 9.3.26. Number of teachers in High Madrasas

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of teachers				Total number of teachers
		Full Timer		Para-Teachers		
		No. of schools having Full timer teachers	Total no. of teachers	No. of schools having Para teachers	Total no. of teachers	
In rural area	1	1	6	1	2	8
Avg. Teacher		6.0		2.0		8.0
In urban area	1	1	5	1	1	6
Avg. Teacher		5.0		1.0		6.0
In Kolkata	0					
Avg. Teacher						
Total	2	2	11	2	3	14
Avg. Teacher		0.0		1.5		7.0

Table 9.3.27.a. Average number of Male & Female Teachers in High Madrasas

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of school having male teachers	Number of male teacher	No. of school having female teachers	Number of female teacher	Total number of male & female
In rural area	1	1	6	1	2	8
Avg. Teacher		0.0		2.0		8.0
In urban area	1	1	5	1	1	6
Avg. Teacher		5.0		1.0		6.0
In Kolkata	0					
Avg. Teacher						
Total	2	2	11	2	3	14
Avg. Teacher		0.1		1.5		7.0

Table 9.3.27.b. Percentage of Male & Female Teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	No. of school having male teachers	Number of male teacher	No. of school having female teachers	Number of female teacher	Total number of male & female
In rural area	1	1	6	1	2	8
As %			75.0		25.0	100.0
In urban area	1	1	5	58	1	6
As %			83.3		16.7	100.0
In Kolkata	0					
As %						
Total	2	2	11	59	3	14
As %			78.6		21.4	100.0

Table 9.3.28. Distribution of teachers by distance (School to Residence) in High Madrasas

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Total Teachers recorded	Distance of the teachers (School to Residence)					All
			< 1 k.m.	1-2 k.m.	3-5 k.m.	5-10k.m.	>10k.m.	
In rural area	1	8	0	1	2	2	3	8
As %			0.0	12.5	25.0	25.0	37.5	100.0
In urban area	1	6	3	0	2	1	0	6
As %			50.0	0.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	100.0
In Kolkata	0							
As %								
Total	2	14	3	1	4	3	3	14
As %			21.4	7.1	28.6	21.4	21.4	100.0

Table 9.3.29. Distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools by Professional trainings taken

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Total teachers recorded	Professional trainings taken (no. of teachers)		No such training taken at all	Total
			Before joining	After joining		
In rural area	1	8	2	1	5	8
As %			25.0	12.5	62.5	100.0
In urban area	1	6	0	4	2	6
As %			0.0	66.7	33.3	100.0
In Kolkata	0					
As %						
Total	2	14	2	5	7	14
As %			14.3	35.7	50.0	100.0

Note : Considered those training like B.Ed. as professional Training

Table 9.3.30.a. Average number of teachers by their Caste in High Madrasas

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Caste wise distribution of the teachers					
		SC	ST	Minority	OBC	General	All
In rural area	1	1	0	5	1	1	8
Avg. Teacher		1.0	0.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	8.0
In urban area	1	0	0	6	0	0	6
Avg. Teacher		0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
In Kolkata	0						
Avg. Teacher							
Total	2	1	0	11	1	1	14
Avg. Teacher		0.5	0.0	5.5	0.5	0.5	7.0

Table 9.3.30.b. Percentage of Teachers by their Caste in High Madrasas

Type of Schools	No. of surveyed School	Caste wise distribution of the teachers					
		SC	ST	Minority	OBC	General	All
In rural area	1	1	0	5	1	1	8
As %		12.5	0.0	62.5	12.5	12.5	100.0
In urban area	1	0	0	6	0	0	6
As %		0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
In Kolkata							
As %							
Total	2	1	0	11	1	1	14
As %		7.1	0.0	78.6	7.1	7.1	100.0

Table 9.3.31. Distribution of teachers in High Madrasas by their Educational background

Area	Educational background of teachers					Total
	Graduate	Post-Graduate	Professional	Ph.D.	Mamtazul Mahaddesin	
Rural	4	3	0	0	1	8
As %	50.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	100.0
Urban	4	2	0	0	0	6
As %	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kolkata						
As %						
All total	8	5	0	0	1	14
As %	57.1	35.7	0.0	0.0	7.1	100.0

Table 9.3.32. Teachers attendance in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Average no. of working days of school in last year	Average no. of days teacher present last year	Attendance in percentage
Rural	1	243	205	84.4
Urban	1	248	227	91.3
Kolkata	0			
Total	2	246	216.7273	88.3

Table 9.3.33. Average period taken by teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	Avg. no. of periods taken by full time teacher	Avg. no. of periods taken by part time teacher
Rural	1	27.0	24.0
Urban	1	6.0	4.0
Kolkata	0		
Total	2	16.5	14.0

Table 9.3.34. Teacher student ratio in Secondary Schools

Area	No. of schools surveyed	No. of schools providing data of enrollment for 2009-10 from CI-V to CI-X	No. of teachers in schools providing data of enrollment for 2009-10 from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students in schools providing data for 2009-10 from CI-V to CI-X	No. of students per teacher in schools providing data of enrollment for 2009-10 from CI-V to CI-X
Rural	1	1	8	159	19.9
Urban	1	1	6	528	88.0
Kolkata	0				
Total	2	2	14	687	49.1

Table 9.3.35. Age wise distribution of teachers in Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools

Age group	Number of teachers	As %
Upto 40 yrs.	7	50.0
41- 50 yrs.	6	42.9
51 - 60 yrs.	1	7.1
Total	14	100.0

Type of periodical trainings given to teachers

The periodical trainings given are mainly about Teaching methoddolgy of the subjects. Orientation course is the other major subject of training.

Trainings received by teachers in 2009-10 and who sponsored the trainings

In 2009-10 both the surveyed High Madrasas reported of none of its teachers taking any training

RESULTS OF MADHYAMIK EXAMINATION

Table 9.3.36.i. Three years results in Secondary schools of Madhyamik Examinations

Year	Location	No. of schools surveyed (having Class X)	No. of schools provided data	No. of students getting the grade	Distribution of aggregate marks									
					90% - 100%		80% - 89%		79% - 61%		40% - 60%		Below 40%	
					No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %	No. of students	As %
2009 - 10	Rural area	1	1	15	4	26.7	11	73.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
	Urban area	1	1	44	11	25.0	33	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
	Kolkata	0												
	All areas together	2	2	59	15	25.4	44	74.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
2008-09	Rural area	1	1	20	4	20.0	16	80.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Urban area	1	1	33	0	0.0	22	66.7	11	33.3	0	0.0	0	0
	Kolkata	0												
	All areas together	2	2	53	4	7.5	38	71.7	11	20.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
2007-08	Rural area	1	0											
	Urban area	1	1	46	7	15.2	39	84.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kolkata	0												
	All areas together	2	1	46	7	15.2	39	84.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table 9.3.36.ii. Three years statement of Average result of Madhyamik Examination in Secondary Schools

Year	Location	No. of schools surveyed (having Class X)	No. of schools provided data	No. of students getting the grade	Distribution of aggregate marks				
					90% - 100%	80% - 89%	79% - 61%	40% - 60%	Below 40%
					Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving	Average no. of students per school achieving
2009 - 10	Rural area	1	1	15	4	11	0	0	0
	Urban area	1	1	44	11	33	0	0	0
	Kolkata	0							
	All areas together	2	2	59	8	22	0	0	0
2008-09	Rural area	1	1	20	4	16	0	0	0
	Urban area	1	1	33	0	22	11	0	0
	Kolkata	0							
	All areas together	2	2	53	2	19	6	0	0
2007-08	Rural area	1	0				0	0	0
	Urban area	1	1	46	7	39	0	0	0
	Kolkata	0							
	All areas together	2	1	46	7	39	0	0	0